



THOMAS STOTHARD, R.





THOMAS STOTHARD R.A.
FROM THE PAINTING BY C. H. HAKLOW

THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONOGRAPH

BY

A. C. COXHEAD

A. H. BULLEN

47, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

1906

PUBLISHER'S NOTE

THE letterpress of this book was written by the late Mr A C Covehead and the proofs underwent revision at his hands. The illustrations have been arranged and the book seen through the press, by Mr A F Wallis.



CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF FULL PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS	VII
THOMAS STOTHARD, R A —HIS LIFE	I
THE WORK	29
Lady's Poetical Magazine	33
British Magazine*	37
The Town and Country Magazine	39
Universal Magazine	41
Lady's Magazine	42
The Royal Engagement Pocket Atlas	50
•The Annuals	55
Stothard and the Novelists	59
" ' Robinson Crusoe	75
, the Essayists	76
, Sterne	80
, the Poets	82
, the Dramatists	89
, Spenser	92
, Shakespeare	94
, Milton	103
Pope	107
Thomson	109
Langhorne	112
Burns	114
Goldsmith	116
Rogers	120
Walter Scott	135

	PAGE
THE WORK— <i>continued</i>	
Stothard and Byron	139
" Boccaccio	141
" Walton's "Angler"	142
Various Works	144
Bowyer's "History of England"	164
Miscellaneous Work	167
INDEX	





LIST OF FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS

	TO FACE PAGE
Thomas Stothard, R.A. (From the painting by G. H. Harlow)	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Confirmation	8
Monument in Lichfield Cathedral	24
Thos. Stothard	29
Edwin and Angelina	34
Cymon and Iphigenia	36
A View of the Camp in St. James's Park 1780	44
Grandison reconciles Sir Harry and Lady Beauchamp	50
Sans Souci	56
The Discovery	58
Joseph Andrews and his Mistress	60
Uncle Toby and Trum Planning the Destruction of the Fortifications of Dunkirk	67
Sir Charles between his Lady and Clementina in the Garden	68
Louisa introduces Thompson to the distressed Cottagers	70
Clarissa depositing her Letter in the wood House, early in the Morning	77
Miss Howe secretly writing to Clarissa	74
These are my Companions	76
The Rambler No. 126	78
Letter VII	80
With Gifts their young Dardanran Judge they try d	87
And sawe his Barge yachling in the Se	84
Love stole the Pipe of sleeping Ian and play d	86
The Vows of Elfrida	90
At first the Infant	96
The two Gentlemen of Verona"	98
Mistress — Ah me! poor maid	100
The Rape of the Lock	105
Olivia's Return to her Father	117

VIII LIST OF FULL PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS

	TO FACE
	PAGE
When lovely Woman stoops to Folly	118
'Twas here we chasd the Slipper by its Sound	120
A Vintage	128
Children on the Sea Shore	132
The Swing	134
Giornata Seconda	140
Giornata Nona	142
Disdain returned (Carew)	146
Cress and dignify their little Charge	160
And they have torn my Love away	168
The Children in the Wood	170
Miss Brunton in the Character of Mommia	172
Christian alarmed at having read that the city in which he lived was threatened with destruction expresses his great anxiety to his wife and children	174
Christian's sword by the last and furious attack of Apollyon was driven out of his hand but he instantly recovered it again giving him so deadly a thrust that he gave back spread forth his wings and fled	176
Caroline and Walstein	178
The Dunce Disgraced	180
The Scholar Rewarded	182
Just Breech'd	184
The Power of Innocence	186
Design for a Diploma	190
Hope giving Encouragement to Orphans	206
Now Arthur seat shall be my Bed	212
The young Italian	214
Wolfert Webber	216
The Narrative	218



THOMAS STOTHARD, R A

From *The Athenæum*, December 21 1853

TO T STOTHARD ESQ

ON HIS ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE POEMS OF MR ROGERS

Consummate Artist, whose undying name
With classic Rogers shall go down to fame,
Be this thy crowning work! In my young days
How often have I with a child's fond gaze
Pored on the pictured wonders¹ thou hadst done
Clarissa mournful, and prim Grandison!
All Fielding's, Smollett's heroes, rose to view,
I saw, and I believed the phantoms true
But, above all, that most romantic tale²
Did o'er my raw credulity prevail,
Where Glums and Gawries wear mysterious thing
That serve at once for jackets and for wings
Age, that enfeebles other men's designs,
But heightens thine, and thy free draught refines
In several ways distinct you make us feel—
Graceful as Raphael, as Watteau *genteel* —
Your lights and shades, as Titianesque, we praise
And warmly wish you Titian's length of days

C !

¹ Illustrations of the British Novelists

² Peter Wilkins.



THOMAS STOTHARD, R A

THE life of Stothard was written by the widow of his second son, well-known as a miscellaneous writer under the name of her second husband. Stripped of its pious eulogies Mrs Bray's book, which was published in the year 1851, seventeen years after Stothard's death shrinks to very slender proportions and indeed there was but little to tell, unless the author had given a consecutive history of his work a task which she did not attempt. Though he suffered two cruel bereavements his domestic life was peaceful and happy, despite the fact that—with all his untiring industry—his means were never more than barely adequate to the support of a numerous family. Beloved by those of his associates who knew him well, and respected almost revered in his old age by those who knew him even but little, his artistic career, save for one painful episode, was unclouded. He lived for his art, and not for its rewards, and although doubtless he would have welcomed more substantial recognition of his merits, his modesty and his equanimity of temper saved him from the discontent and resentment so often attendant upon unappreciated genius. His were not the days of exaggerated prices and it was portrait-painters who with a

few exceptions, then as now, won the prizes of the profession. That he could have set a high value upon his oil paintings is impossible and for his illustration work he probably received the full market value such as artists of higher repute in his day but, as we know now of inferior powers—Hamilton, Burney and others—were content to receive. The testimony of contemporaries given during his lifetime, as well as after his death was more unanimous than is common. A few influenced perhaps by their personal esteem were too laudatory, one smarting under a fancied injury was too bitterly depreciative, but generally all while recognizing his limitations, appreciated and admired those fine qualities which characterize his work.

Thomas Stothard was born on August 17th 1755 at the "Black Horse" in Long Acre, London where his parents had been living for five years. He can thus be claimed as a product of the great city, although, like so many other Londoners born and bred, it was to the provinces that he owed his immediate ancestry. Indeed, the term "London bred" can hardly be applied to him, for, when only five years old, he was sent, on account of his delicate health, to his father's native county, Yorkshire, where he remained until he was thirteen and it was in his early boyhood that his mind was first affected by pictorial art and that he manifested and developed his own nascent talents. His father who, according to Mrs Bray, came of a good family had been an innkeeper at Stutton, near Tadcaster, whence he came to London to better his fortunes doing so with some measure of success. The artist's mother was Mary, the daughter of Elizabeth Reynolds, niece of D Anvers Hodges, of Bradwell Gloucestershire. Stothard's son Robert gave in 'Notes and

my father, pleased with my attempts, had sent me boxes of colours, which I knew so little how to use that I applied to a house painter for some mixed paint which he gave me in an oyster shell, and the first man I painted was in black "

It is on record also that one picture belonging to his nurse—whose name should not be forgotten Mrs Stairburn—particularly fascinated him and he would sit in silent contemplation of it for hours together He often mentioned this fact, but, as is not infrequent in recollections of childhood while the impression was remembered, the subject of the picture was entirely forgotten

The boy remained at Stutton for five years, living with two aunts and attending a day school at Tadcaster This chapter in his life was brought to an end by a visit from his father, who took him back to London He was now sent to a boarding school at Ilford, then a country village, now hardly a suburb, but rather an integral portion of Cobbett's "Wen," where he remained, until the death of his father, in 1769, made a signal change in the fortunes of the family Although the income from the public house in Long Acre ceased, the widow and her son found themselves not unprovided for, and, while we do not know what were the means of the mother, a sum of twelve hundred pounds was secured to the son It was necessary for him, however, not only to leave the school at Ilford, which seems to have been a pretentious one, and was probably proportionately expensive, but also to consider the question of earning a livelihood His mother sufficiently recognized his natural gifts to seek some occupation in which they might be turned to account, and finally the boy was apprenticed to a designer of silk brocades It is possible that during the five years in which he was

buisily engaged in this work, his hand was acquiring freedom, and that he was learning the art of filling space with graceful lines, which he displays so fully in his decorative designs; but, as in the case of other artists, whose parents have followed a similar course, thinking that an "artistic" trade is the best outlet for artistic talents, we cannot but lament that these five receptive years were not devoted to serious study, the want of which could never be made up.

Towards the end of the term of seven years, the fashion and demands for brocaded silks fell off so seriously that the apprentice had ample leisure to indulge his own fancy by illustrating the books which he read—Homer and Spenser being his favourite authors. As in his childhood, he was again fortunate in his temporary guardian, his employer encouraging him to paint in oils, and it was thus in the last years of his apprenticeship that he seems to have looked to art for the career which brocades seemed no longer to promise. A chance visit of Harrison, the publisher, to the widow of his employer, who lived just long enough to see the decline of his business, led to the first recognition of his powers outside his own circle, and his first half-guinea was earned by his executing three designs for a novel which the publisher put into his hand. What the book was, and whether the drawings were engraved or not, his biographer does not tell us in her very elusive book. Some years have still to elapse—so far as we know—before any of his work occurs in Harrison's publications.

A friendship with Samuel Shelley, soon to achieve fame as a miniature painter, as well as with other young men of artistic tastes and ambitions, doubtless did much to direct Stothard into the path for which he had so

much predilection. We learn from Mrs Bray that about this time he was admitted as a student into the Maiden Lane Schools, where he drew both from the antique and from the living model. Before this, however, he had exhibited a "Holy Family" at the exhibition of the Incorporated Society of Artists, to which, in 1777, he sent also two landscapes and a scene from Homer. A "Holy Family" was exhibited in the Royal Academy in 1778, and from that time, with an occasional hiatus, his name will be found in the catalogues until the year of his death, 1834. His acquaintance with Harrison now began to bear fruit, and from this time onwards he was recognized not only by Harrison, but by other publishers, as an artist whose designs would enhance the value of their books. He was becoming known, too, in the artistic world, and both from Reynolds and from Wilson he received encouragement and friendly counsels. There is a story that when Sir John Hawkins asked Reynolds to design a frontispiece for a Latin play, "Ignoramus," the President suggested that a "young man named Stothard would do it much better than he could."

Mrs. Bray, while she loaded her book with eulogics which would tend to make their object ridiculous, found no room to tell us the date of his marriage to Rebecca Watkins, which took place in 1783. She relates, however, an anecdote of his wedding, which is characteristic of his industry as well as of his imperturbable disposition. After the ceremony he walked to the Academy to draw from the antique until three o'clock, and then invited a friend to go home with him to a family party, "For I have this day taken to myself a wife." Of his eleven children five died in infancy. Of the others five were boys and only one a girl. So rapidly growing a

family must have been a severe tax upon the struggling artist, to which the interest of the £1,200, which he had kept unbroken, would, of course, be inadequate, and it is not surprising that he accepted commissions from all quarters, often of a character which a man even less conscious of his worth might have considered derogatory. It is possible, however, that to his necessities we are indebted, as will be seen later, to much of what is most delightful in his work. Ruskin wrote somewhere of Pugin, whom he disliked on account of his creed, that he could not build cathedrals, but that no man could design a better finial. So with Stothard; a tradesman's card or a ball-ticket of his handiwork is often a more valuable possession than many of his ambitious historical paintings.

In 1792 Stothard was elected an Associate of the Royal Academy, the same honour being bestowed upon Westall. It is recorded that he had already been an unsuccessful candidate, the claims of Lawrence, who was then making such extraordinary progress in popular and royal favour, being preferred to his. Wheatley, however, had been elected an associate in 1790, and full Academician in 1791, while the attractive portrait-painter, whom the Academicians had, in defiance of the wishes of the King as well as of their own President, refused to make a "supplemental" Associate in 1790, had this unique distinction conferred upon him in the following year. In the year of his election, 1792, Stothard exhibited his picture "Confirmation," one of the most pleasing of his devotional pictures, which years afterwards won special praise from Landseer, but which was in the artist's possession at the time of his death, and realized only sixteen guineas at the subsequent sale at Christie's. In 1793 he

exhibited "Six Scenes from Telemachus,"—the originals, doubtless, of his illustrations of that book,—and "The Dryads finding Narcissus." In the following year he, Lawrence, and Westall all became full Academicians, so rapid an advance of so many artists being probably unknown before or since in the history of the institution. In this year he exhibited three historical pictures, two of them forming part of his series of illustrations for the History of the Peerage. His diploma picture, which, unlike many in that unjustly neglected gallery, is a good example of his work, was one of the companion pictures of "Confirmation,"—"Charity." The lists of Academicians and Associates were not printed with the catalogues in those early days, and without referring to official records we can know the names only of those—not a large proportion—who exhibited; but among these De Breda, De Cort, Grimaldi, Mosnier, Hodges and Collyer would serve to remind aspirants, as well as those who have achieved the distinction, that to win a place among the select forty does not ensure immortal fame.

Since his marriage Stothard had been living in Henrietta Street. His increasing family, however, soon made it necessary to find proportionate accommodation, and in the year in which he assumed the title of R.A. he invested the greater part of his carefully treasured inheritance in the purchase of the freehold of No. 28 Newman Street, which remained his home for the rest of his life. The house now bears his name, a memorial of the distinction which it enjoyed for so long. Newman Street was then one of the favourite dwelling-places of artists, among whom at various times were West, Bacon, Russell, John Raphael Smith, James Ward, Howard, Jackson, and Dawe. Academicians no longer dwell in the gloomy street,



CONFIRMATION

and it is difficult to imagine it the centre of the art-world of London. One is inclined to wonder why Stothard with his keen love of the country could have been content all his life to dwell in the midst of bricks and mortar, all the more as he must have remembered what benefits he had derived in his own childhood from a rustic life, but, apart from the convenience of living within touch both of his fellow-artists and of his employers, it must not be forgotten that, although means of travel were scanty, it was as easy then to shake off the dust of the city from one's feet by using them alone as it is now with all the resources of train and tram at one's command.

Soon after he had established himself in his new abode he had the misfortune to be robbed of his plate, which, according to Mrs. Bray, was an heirloom on one or other side of his family, and was of considerable value. The loss was a hard one, being for both reasons irretrievable, but was borne by him with his usual serenity. Many years afterwards a thief, under sentence of death, confessed that he had committed this particular crime with the assistance of the victim's cook. For the sake of the honour which should exist among thieves, it is to be hoped that his confederate was beyond the reach of justice.

From this time until his death the history of his life is not much more than a record of his work. Besides visits of more or less length to various parts of the country, his labours in his studio were relieved by frequent excursions into the rural districts nearer London, Iver in Buckinghamshire, where an aunt was living, being at one time a favourite destination, and his sketch books were filled with delineations of flowers and butterflies. The results of these special studies, to which he was devoted,

do not appear so frequently in his designs for the illustrations as we might expect, but he made many for various silversmiths, some of which may be seen at the British Museum, and it is in these that he found more scope for this branch of his art. In the year 1799 he began the decorative work on the staircase of Burleigh House which still forms one of the attractions of that famous house. Painting only in the summer, the three designs occupied him for five years, and their colossal scale makes a remarkable contrast with the minute work upon which he must have been engaged almost simultaneously. The subjects are War, Intemperance, and "The Descent of Orpheus into Hades," a somewhat incongruous collocation, whether of his choice or of that of the Marquis of Exeter, does not appear. The scheme of the second, which represents Antony and Cleopatra, may be seen in a small oil-painting in the National Gallery. For this work at Burleigh he received about £1,300. While visiting his father at Burleigh, his son Charles made drawings of tombs, etc., in the neighbouring churches, which were the germ of his well-known work on the Monumental Effigies of Great Britain.

During this period (1801) his mother, who had formed part of the family in Newman Street, died at the great age of eighty-seven years. It must also have been at this time that a more crushing blow fell upon the artist. His eldest son, Thomas, who, according to Mrs. Bray, was only thirteen years old, but in another account, sixteen, was accidentally shot by a schoolfellow. The death of a son, especially in so cruelly sudden a manner, would be tragedy enough, but the young Thomas Stothard was a boy not only of unusual spirit and character, but also of great ability and promise. His delight had always been to

draw scenes of battle, in which he had already shown remarkable artistic powers and he had been his father's constant companion in his country rambles. According to Mrs. Bray, the ill fated boy had had some presentiment of his premature death. Only a few weeks previously his parents had been roused from their sleep by his screams, and on going to his room found him sitting up in his bed in an agony of terror. He had seen a man, like a watchman, waving a white flag over him, on which was a spot of blood. This spot grew and grew until the whole of the flag was stained crimson. It was then that he woke. So impressed was he by what might be dismissed as nightmare and ascribed to the usual cause, that he wrote in red chalk on the white wall by his bed the text, 'And your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams.' Filled too, with the idea that this vision was a warning of death he became, if possible, more regular in his attendances at Tottenham Court Chapel than he had ever been and thus did all he could to add holiness to his already blameless life.

The truth of this story resting as it does upon the testimony of the boy's mother and of his brother, Charles Alfred, must be considered beyond question but the sequel crosses the border of the supernatural and although supported by similar evidence, is a severe strain upon one's powers of belief. The father and mother were preparing to go out walking, when the latter suddenly exclaimed, "Tom, what do you here?" But, as you are here, go down and tell the servant to bring up my gown. Stothard knowing that the words must be meant for their son, and knowing also that he had given him money with which to buy a bird, and that he had already gone out for that purpose was naturally astonished, and asked

his wife what she meant, as the boy was not there. "I saw him this instant, standing by the bed," was the reply, and she added that, when she spoke the boy seemed to stoop down and vanish. Almost immediately afterward there was a knock at the door, and two strangers were admitted, who would tell her nothing but insisted on seeing Stothard alone. Their errand was to tell the death of the much-loved son.

In the year 1809 his country wanderings took him further afield, and after visiting the English Lakes he went to Scotland, where he made studies of landscape and people for his illustrations of Burns' Poems. In the following year his versatility was exhibited in a "transparency," which he executed for Messrs Rundell and Bridge, the goldsmiths, on the occasion of George III's jubilee. About this time—his biography is, unfortunately too often wanting in dates—he received another commission for mural decoration. Colonel Johnes had recently built himself a splendid house at Hafod, near the Devil's Bridge in North Wales, and having himself translated the *Chronicles of Monstrelet* and *Froissart*, he commissioned Stothard to decorate one room of it—the library—with scenes chosen from those mediæval classics. High panels were therefore painted in imitation of relief, a style of art much in favour at that period, a remarkable example of which may be seen in the Hall of the Clothworkers Company in London. Colonel Johnes was one of Stothard's most appreciative patrons, among whom, besides Rogers, were numbered Beckford, of Fonthill Abbey, Archdeacon Markham and Thomas Hope. While Stothard was staying in the house he gave lessons in drawing to Miss Johnes, who, besides being an accomplished musician, showed promise of much proficiency in the other arts.

This young lady, who seems to have been an only child, died in the following year, and neither parent survived her long. The house was sold at the death of Colonel Johnes, and the paintings removed, and probably dispersed. The monument raised by the sorrowing father to his dearly loved daughter was executed by Chantrey, that it was designed by Stothard is generally acknowledged, although with some reservation, and it has thus only an adventitious bearing on the question of Chantrey's indebtedness to Stothard, which is considered on another page.

In the year 1810 Stothard became Assistant Librarian to the Royal Academy, and two years later he was appointed Librarian. In 1814, as the result of a competition, he obtained the commission for the design of the silver shield, to be presented by the Merchants and Bankers of London to the victorious Duke. Drawings for this are exhibited at the British Museum. Two more transparencies were painted by him in commemoration of the short-lived peace of this year. In 1815, he visited Paris with Chantrey and others, and saw at the Louvre the vast collection of works of art, the prize of Napoleon's systematic robberies, before their partial restitution. Some paintings in the years immediately following may owe something to the influence of Watteau, with whose genius he could not fail to have sympathy. The beautiful series of illustrations to Boccaccio are evidently similarly inspired. Some years later, in 1821, when he was not far from the psalmist's limit of life, another sudden calamity befell him in the death of his second, and eldest surviving son, Charles Alfred. Allusion has already been made to Charles's early taste for archaeological studies and this was developed during his life, which was indeed devoted to it. In the year

1810 he exhibited a painting, "The Murder of Richard II. at Pomfret." It was in the year 1816, when in Normandy, making drawings of the Bayeux Tapestry, that he discovered at the Abbey of Fontevrault the effigies of several of our Plantagenet Kings. At a later time Lord Malmesbury tried to obtain these for England, but the Emperor of the French, though willing would not brave the opposition of his own people. In 1818 Charles Stothard was elected a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and in 1821, when making drawings of a painted window in Beer-Ferris church, Devon, he was killed by falling from a ladder. He had married Anna Eliza Kempe, the biographer of his father, three years before.

The loss of his son, as sudden as that which he had experienced many years before, was a crushing blow to Stothard, and, courageously as he bore it, he never entirely recovered from its effects. Nevertheless, stricken as he was by the news of the catastrophe, which reached him in London, he concealed to the utmost of his power his own poignant sorrow that he might the better support his son's widow, whose bereavement was greater than his, and to whom in her delicate state of health the shock might have had the most serious result. Her child, born one month after the father's death, lived but for seven, and, throughout the long illness which followed, her father-in-law's untiring kindness was of the greatest service to her. It was in this year that he exhibited at the Royal Academy his "Vintage," now in the National Gallery, perhaps the most important of his oil-paintings. Vernon bought it after his death for seventy guineas.

Stothard knew that hard work was the surest anodyne for his own sorrow, and in the following year he accepted a commission of considerable importance, the painting of

the Cupola of the Hall in the Advocates Library at Edinburgh. The price was fixed at three hundred guineas, but, finding that the labour required was greater than he had anticipated, besides entailing heavy expenses, he asked for a further sum, which he seems to have received. The subjects of the paintings are Apollo with the Muses, Orators and Poets. The work was begun on June 4th, and finished August 1st, which period of course did not include the preparation of the designs. Bereavements were now crowding fast upon him. In the year 1825 he lost his wife and in the following year his dearest friend, Flaxman, whom, born in the same year as himself, he had known from almost the earliest days of his artistic career. In 1825, after his wife's death, he visited Dovedale, in the Peak Country, to make sketches for his illustrations of Walton's Angler. The landscapes are a noticeable feature of this beautiful book, and are the only published examples, not accessory, of Stothard's essays in this branch of art. The British Museum possesses many of his drawings, which, whatever their technical value may be, testify to his love and appreciation of the beauty of nature.

Once more he was commissioned to prepare designs for mural decoration, this time for Buckingham Palace. The designs only, however, were to be his work, and were to be executed in sculpture. The great staircase and the Throne Room among other apartments were to be thus decorated, and it is to be regretted that the death of George IV. and the advent of a less lavish era prevented the execution of the project. The principal subjects illustrated the Wars of the Roses, one of the designs representing the Marriage of Henry VII. to Elizabeth of York, which, with others, is exhibited in the Print Room of the British Museum. The scheme, however, was not

wanting in the mythological and fanciful subjects with which the artist throughout his life was most in sympathy and several of these can be studied in the same room. The price which he received for the whole was about £140. A group of cupids in a bird's nest from which he probably painted the picture exhibited in the Royal Academy in 1837—his last contribution but one—draw the remark from the King that old as Stothard was he had not lost his sprightliness.

The Plitch of Bacon his last important painting, was designed as a companion to the Canterbury Pilgrims and the engraving of this by Watt was published in 1837. Far less known than the other it is much the better work of the two and tells its own story while the Pilgrims picture can be nothing but a jog to one's memory of the immortal Prologue.

Stothard had been suffering for many years from deafness which always increasing had become a particularly cruel affliction to one of his genial temperament. So serious had the malady become in these last years that his friends did their best to dissuade him from walking in the streets alone. Confident in himself however and probably like other old men gently resenting the implication that he could not ensure his own safety he continued to take his walks abroad and their forebodings were unhappily justified when late in the autumn of 1833 he was knocked down by a carriage while crossing the road. There were no signs of specific injury and he resumed his old habits although unknown to himself he was now always closely followed by one of his sons but the shock was one which could hardly fail to have a harmful effect upon a man nearly eighty years old. He himself recognized that his vital powers were waning and doubtless not without

much regret, he ceased to work. Mrs. Bray tells a pathetic story of what was his last attempt to practise his beloved art. His son Alfred had received a commission to engrave a seal for the Central National School in Westminster. He chose for the design a drawing of his father's, from Rogers's 'Poems,' where the mother is depicted alluring her child from the edge of the precipice. To adapt the design to its new purpose Stothard suggested some alteration and tried to show his meaning by a sketch, but his hand, could no longer be guided by his still active mind, and he let fall the pencil which for so many years had traced such exquisite forms of beauty. With no disease, he gradually lost strength, and in the spring of the following year he took to his bed never again to leave it. For a few days before his death he had lost the power of speech, but his mind, happily, remained unclouded to the last. On the morning of April 27 his son Alfred, wishing to know if his father recognized those about him, held his hand and asked him questions to which clear replies were made by the pressure of the hand and the expression borne by the venerable face. One last question was answered with the same mute eloquence, and in a few minutes without suffering and in perfect peace, his long life, blameless and strenuous, was done.

He was buried in Bunhill Fields by the side of his wife in the same vault which had already received his mother and his long lost boy. We have seen that of the eleven children that were born to him, five sons survived their infancy, and of these two had been mourned by their parents. Of the others Henry became a pupil of Flaxman, with whom he remained for many years, but, being subject to paralysis, he was unable himself to follow sculpture as a profession. For a time he taught drawing

but at last, being unable to support himself on account of his affliction, he obtained from Queen Adelaide an admission to the Charterhouse, where he died in 1847, aged fifty-six. Alfred Joseph, born in 1793, was appointed medallist to George IV. He exhibited for many years at the Royal Academy, and among his works are portraits of Walter Scott (after Chantrey's bust), Canning and Byron. Robert Stothard also followed the arts as a profession, and was for some time draughtsman to the Society of Antiquaries. Emma, the only daughter, alone of the children did not inherit any of her father's talent.

Several portraits were painted of Stothard, one of the best being that by Harlow. James Green's, painted in 1830, is in the National Portrait Gallery. Both of these were in the possession of Rogers. A fine bust also, of him was executed by his friend Chantrey. He introduced his own portrait into a design made for the Foundling Hospital.

Pages could be filled with the affectionate appreciations of Stothard made both during his lifetime and after his death, as well as with more specific eulogies of his work. Personal reminiscences, however, are rare. His life was a quiet, well ordered one, and comparatively barren of incident. Rogers, who had, in his later years at least, more opportunity of knowing him well than most others, has nothing to tell of him in his "Table Talk" but that an innkeeper once pointed out Pitt and Dundas to him, and told him how many bottles of wine they had swallowed. From a writer in "Blackwood" of 1836 we learn that he had a gorgeous collection of butterflies made by himself, and that he generally had his china jars filled with beautiful

collections also of prints of foreign countries, which he said served him in lieu of travel. He was careless in dress, but faultless in manners, with the stately courtesy of the old school. He was fond of reading novels, particularly admiring the works of Mrs Radcliffe, and liked also to read aloud which he did naturally, without the exaggeration which so often renders this gift or taste a burden to the auditors. His other tastes in art were eclectic. He greatly admired good drawing, while the colour of Rubens won his special admiration. He much appreciated Callcott, and considered that some early Turners were inferior only to Claude for want of the mellowing of time. He considered Robson the most poetical of all the water colourists, and thought that Harlow, had he lived, would have been the greatest portrait painter of England. The same writer tells the story, repeated by Mrs Bray, that he never painted a picture for the Royal Academy Exhibition, but usually chose one that would fit a frame. This however, was repudiated by his son who not only stated that his father had too much respect for the Academy of which he was a member to treat it so cavalierly, but describes his actual practice. He never seems to have tried his hand on the plastic arts, excepting to begin to carve a set of chessmen in ivory. Only a few of these were finished. They were stolen from Messrs Christie and Manson's sale rooms.

As this work deals only with his designs for illustration, this is not the place to estimate Stothard's position in the hierarchy of art. Of recent appreciations the sanest and the most sympathetic are to be found in the 'Letters of James Smetham' and in Mr Dobson's 'Eighteenth Century Vignettes'. From the former I quote but a few sentences

"The proper place for the right seeing of Thomas Stothard's work is at the rate of three in a parlour, and that parlour the parlour of the Vicar of Wakefield . . . No one should have more than three six to twelve inches or even as high as fourteen inches (superficial) when Stothard gets beyond that we feel a want, when he keeps within that key no Arcadian shepherd of the Golden Age ever piped a sweeter song

Stothard had his limitations even in his small illustrative and decorative designs. His drawing was often inaccurate which is not surprising if as his biographer boasts, he never drew from the living model. There is an exception on record to this perverse habit of his, Miss Boddington having sat to him for his "Una among the Satyrs." He once proposed to another lady to introduce her into a picture of "L'Allegro" but circumstances prevented this second concession to the necessary, and almost universal practice. His essays in the "grand style" are generally vapid, even if they do not become grotesque, while, when he really has to deal with the grotesque, or with the horrible the results are too frequently feeble and unconvincing. Still thanks to a wonderful memory, working on a keen power of observation his compositions are nearly always well conceived and arranged and his individual figures graceful and expressive. When we consider the enormous range of his work, and that, fail as he might here and there, there is hardly a book illustrated by him that is not more valuable by his share in its production we may well say of him, as was said and written of the poet, essayist and novelist, whose work his own so much resembled in its charm—that there was nothing that he touched that he did not adorn.

Allusion has been made to the one painful incident of Stothard's artistic career. Students of Blake's life and work are well acquainted with the details of the unhappy quarrel—if "quarrel" be the word for a difference in which one only took a part—between these old friends and comrades. It must be admitted that the breach might have been healed but for Stothard's resentment, but it is impossible not to sympathise with him; for to any man, conscious of his innocence of all offence, an accusation of treachery, quite apart from its long sequence of personal abuse, must be deeply wounding. Blake and Stothard had become acquainted in early days while the latter was living with Shelley, and a warm friendship had quickly sprung up between them. Many of Stothard's early designs, both large and small, whether made for books or for separate publication, were engraved by the other, so that in their several professions, as well as in social intercourse, there was ample opportunity for them to learn each other's character; and Blake should have known that his friend was utterly incapable of playing him so shabby a trick as that of which he accused him. The facts, as detailed in Gilchrist's "Life of Blake," are simple enough. Cromek, whom his biographer in the "Dictionary of National Biography" calls "a shifty speculator," chanced to see in Blake's studio a sketch for a picture of Chaucer's "Canterbury Pilgrims," and, his business instincts telling him that an engraving of such a subject would be very popular and proportionately remunerative, made propositions to Blake to that effect. Blake had already reason to mistrust Cromek, having been shabbily treated by him over his designs for Blair's "Grave," and to this no doubt it is due that a positive arrangement was not made between them, although

Cromek left the artist under the impression that he had received the commission on the strength of which he at once put the work in hand. In the meantime Cromek having obtained the idea suggested its development and execution to Stothard who undertook to paint the picture in oils for a price of sixty guineas. Blake finished and exhibited his picture which in the opinion of Charles Lamb was far above Stothard's but was furious when he learnt that his idea was being exploited by another. That he had been most cavalierly treated by Cromek was plain enough and having only recently had reason to form a very low opinion of the latter's honesty it is simply amazing that he should have accused Stothard of the trick which had been played him and should have poured out the vials of his wrath upon his old friend the least self-seeking of men never losing an opportunity verbally or in writing of depreciating and vituperating him. Many years afterwards meeting Stothard at a public dinner he so far relented as to offer him his hand which the other—on the authority of Linnell who witnessed the scene—refused. We read also that he once called on Stothard when ill who would not see him. Of any apology we hear nothing and these attempts at reconciliation remind one much of that of the soldier in the early pages of

Pickwick who having stabbed a barmaid was the first to offer to overlook the matter. Stothard would have been saintlike indeed if without complete and formal retraction he could have forgiven the accusation against his loyalty and his honour. At this distance of time it may seem to us that the visionary painter—Cromek by the way suggested that Blake had seen their interview in a vision—might have been treated as one quite outside the ordinary conventions of life but to Stothard

he was only a man of like passions with himself, to be judged by the same canons

For many years the engraving from Stothard's picture was one of the most popular of mural adornments, and the "Canterbury Pilgrims" were a household word to many people who had never seen a volume of "the Well of English undefiled," and would certainly have been scandalized if some of the pilgrims had told their tales anew. The plate had a chequered history, and Blake may well have thought that his curse had alighted upon it. While Stothard was at work on his painting, he found the expenses of research for costumes, etc., so heavy that he obtained a promise from Cromek of another forty guineas "when subscriptions come in." We have already seen how Stothard was too ready to offer to work for insufficient reward. These subscriptions in Cromek's opinion, never came in fast enough, and, although in addition to what he made by exhibiting, he obtained for the picture itself five hundred guineas—a gigantic price—not one penny more did he ever pay to the artist. Bromley had first been named as the engraver, but the commission was given to Schiavonetti, the remuneration fixed being eight hundred and forty guineas. The picture was exhibited in 1807. Subscriptions certainly came in but slowly at first, and Jeffreys of the "Edinburgh Review" is credited with having given the first impetus to them. In the following year Schiavonetti began to work, but had only etched the plate when he died, in June, 1810, having earned only £275. Engleheart made some progress with it in the last months of the year, and then Cromek's long illness, ending in his death in March, 1812, stopped the work for a time. Afterwards his widow put the unfinished plate into the hands of

Niccolo Schiavonetti, and he, in his turn, fell a victim to the evil spell which still hung over it. Finally it was intrusted to James Heath and was finished and published. A renewal of Stothard's application obtained for him a certain number of impressions, which, as the price of proofs was six guineas and of prints three guineas, may at least have tardily made up the additional remuneration promised by Cromek.

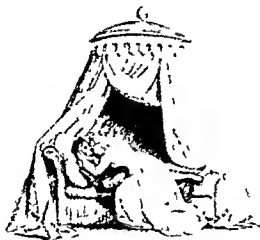
Another controversy, happily free from unworthy personalities so far as the artists themselves were concerned, was that which associated Stothard's name with several of Chantrey's works notably with that by which perhaps he is best known the 'Sleeping Children in Lichfield Cathedral'. Although the sculptor was the painter's junior by more than a quarter of a century, the two were on terms of intimate friendship, and, apart from innate similarity of genius, it can hardly be doubted that the younger man was much influenced by the elder, for whose work he had much admiration. Stothard had already made designs for sculpture. The monument to David Garrick had been originally drawn by him, and the monument to Miss Johnes of Hafod, in which the father is standing by the bedside of his dying child has been unreservedly ascribed to him by some authorities although others consider that his share in it was only the influence which an intimate friend both of the Johnes family and of the sculptor could hardly fail to exercise. The statue of Lady Louisa Russell, of 1818 whether designed by Stothard or by Chantrey, breathes in every line the very spirit of the former, and no student of his work on seeing a representation of it in black and white, would hesitate to declare that it was his work. That however, might only serve to prove the similarity



MONUMENT IN ICHFIELD CATHEDRAL

of motive and style of the two artists in their different media.

The authorship of "The Sleeping Children" is, however, a matter of greater moment. No lover of truth, and no one jealous for the fame of one of the greatest sculptors that the country has ever produced, could be satisfied to see him not only deprived of the glory of so exquisite a work, but also stamped with the disgrace of having throughout his life assumed this glory to which he was not entitled. It was not till twenty years after



the group had been placed in the cathedral which owes so much of its fame to its possession, and long after Stothard's lips were closed for ever, that zealous friends of his mooted the story that it had been originally designed by him. That this most touching memorial of the two children is Stothardesque is, of course, apparent. His own "Children in the Tower" contains the germ of the design, and it has, moreover, been pointed out that this design of his may or may not owe its inception to Northcote's rendering of the same subject. Indeed, unless for once historical truth were observed by representing

the boys at their actual ages, it is difficult to see that other adequate treatment could be employed. A quite independent source however for the Lichfield monument has been found in the suggestion of the bereaved mother herself—Mrs Robinson who wished her children to be represented as ‘she had usually contemplated them, as she hung over them, locked in each other’s arms asleep.’ With this leading motive there was no necessity to fall back upon King Richard’s victims. Stothard made a drawing of the group, and the question depends on whether he made his drawing from Chantrey’s model, or whether Chantrey made his model from Stothard’s drawing, although even if we choose the latter alternative, it may have some qualification. Rhodes, who was present when Chantrey made the model, gives his testimony in favour of the sculptor’s originality, and Hawkins goes further, and states that he “employed” Stothard to make the drawing from the model to give to Mrs Robinson. Peter Cunningham, according to Holland’s “Life of Chantrey,” states that the original sketch was very Stothard like, but wants a certain sculptured grace which Chantrey gave. We might gather from this that the first design was made by Stothard, but that the sculptor modified it. As both had received their inspiration from Mrs Robinson, Chantrey’s was as much original as Stothard’s. Peter Cunningham adds that the snowdrops were placed in the hand of the younger child at his father’s suggestion. On the other side we have Balmanno’s assertion that Stothard always averred that the design was his. From what we have seen, it is evident that Stothard’s words might easily have been misconstrued, and whatever weight one might have been inclined to accord to Balmanno’s testimony is made of no effect by his further

declaration that Chantrey did not even execute the monument at all¹ In fact, he levels at Chantrey the accusation, which has been levelled at sculptors, painters and writers before and since, that his work, the work for which he obtained reward and renown, was done by other men If he were capable of this villainy for one work, he was, of course, capable of it for another, but it would require more solid evidence to persuade us that Chantrey was an impostor and an employer of "ghosts"





Thos. Stothard



THE WORK.



IT is practically impossible to make a complete list of Stothard's designs for book-illustration. We are met at the outset by widely different estimates of their number.

His biographer, Mrs Bray, says ten thousand. Wornum puts the number at five thousand, of which three thousand were engraved. Stothard himself, on the authority of a writer in the "Athenæum," very shortly before his death mentioned five thousand, while the obituary notice in the same paper states five to six thousand as a likely number. Much depends upon the meaning attached to the word "design." A sheet of paper or the back of an envelope may contain half a dozen or more sketches, which may be counted together or separately—many such are preserved at the British Museum—and Stothard's facile and tireless pen, pencil, or brush, must have produced a large number of designs, more or less finished, which were never used, or at least were merged in other designs of the same subjects. We read much of his love of flowers and butterflies, and of his country wanderings in quest of these, on the value of which to the student he was always expatiating; and he probably made hundreds of sketches of such subjects of which he made but little use. Indeed, it is a matter of some surprise that "the common objects

of the country," which he enjoyed so keenly, form so little a part of his work, much of which afforded such scope for it. Representations of insects may be counted on the fingers, and too much of his floral decoration is of the most conventional character. Birds, too, are rare in his poetic designs; and delightful as are his chubby children, sporting with no restraint of drapery, we might sometimes spare them for a flight of swallows, for a dragon-fly or a moth. Leaving unpublished work, however, out of the calculation, the difficulties lose none of their force. It may be said that Stothard illustrated *everything*. Again omitting designs for bank notes, concert tickets, and the like, many of which, although beyond their scope, are mentioned in the following pages, the range of his activities seems to have had no boundaries. The Bible, British and foreign history, "Paradise Lost" and "Peregrine Pickle," Homer and Glover, Shakespeare and Jago,—all provided subjects for his pencil. A title here, or a vignette there, is to be found in school books, cookery books, sporting books. Periodicals, some of which we should exclude from our kitchens, were not only profusely adorned by him, but contain some good and characteristic work. In fact, a collection of books illustrated by Stothard would be as comprehensive a library as could well be formed. There is one author only with whom he would have been in perfect sympathy, but whose work, to our loss, he never adorned. We could well spare many designs for books, which for their own merits have been deservedly forgotten, for the portraits of Elizabeth Bennet and Emma Woodhouse. So obscure are some of the publications in which we find his work, that the inquiry at once springs to the mind—if here, why not in a score of other dark hiding-places, to which we have

no clues? In order to make a systematic search, it would be necessary to have a complete knowledge of all matter printed in England,—and perhaps even outside of it, for French and Spanish appear upon some plates—for a period of some sixty years; of every edition of every classic published during that period, of every book, however unimportant or ephemeral, of every magazine, however worthless. Even if the prints extant represent the sum total of the work (which we can never know), it still remains to trace them to their source—a



most difficult task, as many of those which I have seen are unlettered proofs, and many more bear only the name of a particular story or even of a particular scene in the story which they illustrate. The result of much tedious research, however, during which hundreds of volumes have been examined, encourages the hope that the collection of prints in the British Museum collection is nearly, though not absolutely, perfect. The existence of original drawings, evidently designed for illustrations, precludes any more than this.

Pye, in his "Patronage of British Art," published in

1845 eleven years after Stothard's death wrote "The author would have been inclined to suspect that Mr Josi (the Keeper of Prints in the British Museum of that day) had deferred the collection (of Stothard's works) until he knew that the proofs were scattered over the globe, so that bringing them together would insure the pleasure of a journey over Europe and America. This was a pleasant way of expressing his opinion that the Keeper had failed in his duty. Other causes—especially one which unhappily is perennial in our national collections—may have contributed to the tenuity of the Stothard portfolios, but it was not long before the deficiency was made good. In 1849 the Museum acquired the four volumes which contain the fruits of Mr Robert Balmanno's untiring industry, and of his devotion to the genius of his friend the artist. The collection consists of 2,198 items. Many of these are duplicates or different impressions of the same plate, while a few, very few, are not Stothard's work at all. A considerable number, too, are engravings after printings and such a subject as the designs for the Wellington shield occupies several folios. Supplemented, however by the other collection, to which many additions have been made—whether or not from the sheaves brought back by Mr Josi and his successors from Continental fields I cannot say—this labour of love of Mr Balmanno, whose name is surely no less worthy of immortality than many which figure in the "Dictionary of National Biography," is a possession of which the Museum may well be proud.

The following list is therefore compiled chiefly from the collections in the British and Victoria and Albert Museums. While professing to deal exhaustively with book illustration only, I have included many minor

designs which, either for their beauty or their subject, or for the occasion on which they were made, should not be left unrecognized until the complete and comprehensive "Catalogue raisonné" shall have been made of all his work, in whatever medium or for whatever purpose it was executed. I have included also many plates, either engraved from paintings or published separately, because they illustrate scenes from literature, and are thus supplementary to the book illustration. It was the fashion in Stothard's earlier days to issue separately much smaller plates than are usual now, and as many of these not only derive their subjects from books, but often also bear reference to chapter and verse, it is not easy to distinguish them from pictures which were actually published in the books themselves.

LADY'S POETICAL MAGAZINE



THE four volumes of Harrison's "Lady's Poetical Magazine," or "Beauties of British Poetry," were published in 1781 and 1782, and are contemporaneous with the earlier novels. Stothard never did better work than his illustrations for this publication. In no others has his peculiar power of depicting the graces of maidenhood been excelled. These illustrations being, unhappily, few, it is possible to describe them within the limits of these pages with some minuteness. Each volume has a vignette of two well attired damsels walking under an arch formed by two trees, beyond which is seen a shepherd with his

flock sitting at the foot of a mountain, on the summit of which is a prancing Pegasus

Vol I *The Female Seducers*, by Edward Moore A maiden in white, whose mother, standing behind her, holds one of her hands, is receiving an exhortation from her father, conventionally robed, who is pointing to a classic temple on a cliff above them Both the face and the attitude of the girl are very beautiful

The History of Porsenna, by the Rev Dr Iisle While Porsenna sleeps under a tree he is approached by the Princess, attended by two younger girls one of whom is beating a tambourine A waterfall is seen in the distance Porsenna's attitude of rest after great fatigue is perfect

Amynstor and Theodora, by Mallet A shipwrecked man is lying senseless on the shore, clasping a paddle A man and two youths are regarding him, and the former points to him as Aurelius, the old man, approaches

Amabella, by Jerminham In front of a garden seat under a tree is a pathetic group Amabella, half supported by another girl is sinking to the ground before her father, Harmodius who is on one knee Behind him stands a man in livery A rustic bridge and a temple are seen beyond

The Hermit, by Goldsmith Edwin and Angelina, as hermit and traveller, are sitting before a fire in a cottage A cat is at the disguised youth's feet This is the first of Stothard's illustrations to Goldsmith

The Force of Religion, by Dr Young Lady Jane Grey going to execution Two men one old and one young are kneeling before her as she bids them farewell, while a divine in a surplice points to the chamber where are the headless bodies of her adherents

Vol II *Solomon*, by Prior Solomon, stepping from his throne, tries to put a wreath upon the head of a girl in white draper, who returns it to him Courtiers are standing around

The Schoolmistress, by Shenstone Stothard made several renderings of this favourite subject In this one, the group of boys is on the left before an open door The dame on the right sits in a high backed chair before a spinning wheel, while she reads from a book held by a boy at her right hand A birchrod rests on a bracket on the wall behind her.



EDWIN AND ANGELINA
SMITH

[To face p. 34.

from behind a tree, which he clasps with one arm. The pose and expression of all are perfect, and the faces of the two principal figures are very beautiful. The landscape composition also is quite worthy of the scene which it enshrines.

Alcanzor and Layda by Dr Percy. Alcanzor in impassioned attitude is appealing to Layda, who leans over a balcony. A full moon is emerging from the clouds and illumining what is an eastern Romeo and Juliet episode.

Aviro and Aminda by Duck. The dusky princess holding a bow whose headpiece of feathers forms a large proportion of her drapery discovers the merchant Aviro who lies in the shadow of the trees and extends his hand as his rescuer approaches.

The Dream by Aaron Hill. A crowned woman in white robes touches with a sceptre a figure which rises from the floor. Other figures stand behind her, and cherubs are seen in the clouds which roll above. The scene is a church, through the broad mullioned window of which a crescent moon is shining.

The Knights of the Bath, by Cooke. Four maidens are bathing in a stream. From a tree on the left Carvilior draws his bow at one of the men on the bank. Another lies prostrate on the ground.

The Rival Brothers, by Mrs. Leapor. In a wood a soldier bare headed, is dragging the reluctant Sophonia. Another soldier wearing a helmet, is assisting him, and a third, standing behind, looks on.

Besides the vignette titles, identical in all four volumes each has a headpiece to the first page. This in the first represents Queen Charlotte and her numerous progeny, and is a masterpiece of minute detail, containing and showing clearly fifteen figures and a dog as well as a globe, a bust, books and other accessories and a view, through an open window to an obelisk. In the second volume a tall girl is abandoning an infant under a tree, behind which is a man. A river landscape gives much charm to this little design which is an illustration of the anonymous editors "Albina and Lothario." The third is an antidote to this melancholy subject—"Conjugal



CYON AND IPHIGENIA

—DRYDEN

Felicity"—also by the editor. A priest and clerk (?) are entering a church porch; behind them are bride and bridegroom and three other persons. The fourth picture is one of the most beautiful of all in the four volumes, apart from its pathetic interest. It illustrates a monody by the editor to the memory of seven children from three to nine years of age, who "were consumed by fire, in the dwelling-house of their unhappy parents, Leadenhall Street, London, January 18. 1782." An angel in a chariot has already rescued three of the children from the flames, and is holding out her hand to the others. In front of her one of those who are saved is extending both his arms to his brothers and sisters still in peril. This design alone would give Stothard a high place among artists who have imagination as well as technical skill.

BRITISH MAGAZINE.



DANIEL HARRISON'S "British Magazine" for 1782 and 1783, the first three volumes, Stothard provided the frontispieces, all of an allegorical character, a title vignette common to all three, representing Britannia with a lion in a cave looking out to sea, and nine other illustrations, one of them being a portrait of Mrs. Yates in the character of the Tragic Muse, and another of Mrs Siddons as Isabella, —a lady standing in a room, surprised by a man in cloak and hussar's cap. The others belong to various articles and stories. In the first of the frontispieces the Demon of Ignorance is slinking away from the presence of Britannia, and in the last the Hydra is being strangled, while Bri-

tannia with her spear gives it the *coup de grâce*. In the second a letter is handed to Britannia, who is attended by Pallas. The illustrations are .

Vol I *The Miraculous Escape* A girl being rescued from the water a pretty picture

Nizam, Prince of Paramania An old man in a chariot addressing one kneeling, who is wearing a turban

The False Alarm An old man in bed in a ship's cabin, in the port of which is a cannon, a sword and cocked hat hang over his head, and a young officer stands by him .

Vol II *Captain Winterfield* An Indian in the act of tomahawking Mr Yates

Vol III. *The Matron* Described by Sir William Hamilton in his account of the late earthquake

Annette A girl with deer, and a youth on horseback. A pretty subject, but surpassed by

The Fair Fugitive, one of the family groups always so congenial to the artist.

The "Cabinet of the Arts," published in 1799, may be mentioned here as it uses the second frontispiece of the "British Magazine," inscribing it "Britannia in the midst of War anxiously awaiting the result of her proposals for Peace" The title-page of the book—an allegorical group, "The Muse of the Arts," etc —is his work, but although his name is first in the list of illustrators, there appears to be no more, unless "The Ascension" be his. There are many small pictures by "W. Turner," chiefly of country houses, etc, but the name was evidently not thought important enough to figure in the list of artists.

THE TOWN AND COUNTRY MAGAZINE



HIS periodical, published by Harrison had a life of twenty five years from 1769 to 1793. It has many illustrations, but as these are chiefly "by an eminent artist" it is difficult to determine what part Stothard had in them. We know, however, that he did much work for the volumes contemporaneous with the earliest period of his career—when he was busy with the "Novelists' Magazine," the "Lady's, and others,—and a portion at least of it can be identified

Vol VII 1780 *Leander and Aspasia* Two girls on the sea shore, a man being washed up by the waves

The Fatal Mistake A man lies prone on the ground, a girl falls over him with a sword plunged in her bosom

The Phrenzy of Love A girl sitting by an urn on a pedestal under willows

Vol VIII 1781 *The Fortunate Eclaircissement* Two girls preventing a duel

The Lucky Mischance A girl falling from off her horse in the water

Vol XIV 1782 *Frontispiece* Two girls and a man by a portico. A candle is burning on a pedestal, and a faun (?) is leaving them

The Rival Sisters A man and a very tall girl are embracing under a wall, another girl approaches them from the right

• Vol XV 1783 *Faithful, though at Liberty* A man and a girl by a garden seat are looking at a bird in a cage, the door of which is open

The Lucky Opportunity A girl yielding herself to the advances of a youth

Miranda, or the Credulous Fur Two young men on a plank lift a girl out of a stream

The Fall of Phaeton A girl and a man upset in a light carriage

The Alarming Discovery A fainting girl supported by a man under a tree

The Fatal Surprise A man comes from a door in a wall, outside of which a girl is standing

Vol XVI 1784 *Frontispiece* Britannia seated, Fame with trumpet behind her on the right, other allegorical figures on the left

Vol XVII 1785 *Frontispiece* Three girls present a scroll to another seated at a table, above three Cupids are flying

Most of these are unmistakably Stothard's work. The "Fall of Phaeton" is so inferior that I should not have included it, had not Balmanno, no doubt not without good reason, already done so.

The following illustrations also figure in this magazine.

Vol XIV. 1782 *The Disappointed Delta* A man is sitting by a small waterfall, and a girl behind him puts her hand on his shoulder.

Vol. XV. 1783 *Maternal Affection* In front of a doorway a nurse hands a child to its mother.

The Fatal Effects of Jealousy Under a wall two girls, one dressed in white, the other in black, are supporting a man who lies on the ground, by his hand is a pistol

The magazine, for these years at least, was published by A. Hamilton, jun., but in the Print Room of the British Museum these last three are grouped with another which represents a family greeting—a husband, whose horse is seen outside the door, embraces his wife, who holds by the hand a pretty little child; an elder lady is sitting by a work-table. Also with an allegorical picture—Britannia, Pallas (?), Fame, etc.,—and another where a group of women surround an altar on which a Cupid is burning. This last is published by G. Robinson, 1784. All may or may not belong to the "Town and Country Magazine."

UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE



HE "Universal Magazine" is one of the most ancient as well as of the most long-lived of periodicals. Starting in 1747, it had an unbroken career until 1803, and was followed by a New Series from 1804 to 1814. A title-page, ascribed to the year 1795, in the Balmano collection, shows a girl shaking hands with two others before a bust of the King, while two naked children unwind a scroll. Neither volume of this year contains this picture. The hundredth volume, however,—that for the first half of 1797,—has a pretty design of Stothard's for frontispiece. A girl sitting in an arbour with a book on her lap, receives a flower from one of two naked children, who are clambering in the foliage above her. The illustrations in this magazine, of which there is fortunately a list at the end of each volume, are principally portraits, maps, and diagrams.

These volumes, at least, were published by C. Bent. In the Balmano collection, grouped with the frontispiece above mentioned, are three plates published by Robinson in 1795, identical in form, viz..

The starry sky is an admirable scene A female figure in white pointing out the constellations to a seated boy


Summer has inexpressible [sic] charms, and gives us daily proofs of the infinite beneficence of our Creator A man sitting under a tree with a book, above him a dove is pecking grapes, and a peacock is hard by.

The legs in both these pictures are extraordinarily bad

Happy is the man, whose genius rising above the mere gratification of his senses, etc The flying Cupids in this picture, which are

even more delightful than usual, save it from utter condemnation. One female lends a man with his book under his arm to another, not only on a larger scale but with a repulsive reduplication of charms. In none of these designs did the artist respond to the noble sentiments which should have appealed to him. All of these may belong to some other magazine. Allusion is made to other plates, bearing the same publisher's name in the notice of the 'Town and Country Magazine.'

LADY'S MAGAZINE

HE first number of "The Lady's Magazine" was published by Robinson in 1770, and the periodical lasted until the year 1818 since when it has had more than one successor bearing the same name. Stothard's contributions began in the year 1780, and were very numerous, embracing a wide variety of subjects. Illustrations to poems and stories, theatrical portraits representations of current events, and fashion plates—all testify to his versatility, and in many cases to his artistic powers, although his work for this publication is distinctly inferior to that done for the "Lady's Poetical Magazine" which during its existence was contemporaneous. The Print Room in the British Museum possesses a large number of his designs, but it is impossible to be certain whether the collection be complete or not, nor is it easy to identify the plates when met with, especially in the proof state, as they are not decorated with the frames which are so important a feature in some other publications, nor do they always bear the artist's name. Moreover, from the only copy of the magazine itself which I have been able to find, many of

the plates have been ruthlessly torn,—from some volumes every one. Comparison therefore between the book and the collection of prints is of no avail. It may be mentioned here that to the student of costume of the period, many of these pictures are invaluable, for not only do they depict fashionable events with the touch of the artist and not of the caricaturist, but many of the fictitious and romantic subjects are also national and modern, so that the characters, whether men or women, are in the garb of the day. The dates affixed are those ascertained either from the pictures themselves, or from the volumes in which they have been found.

Pedro and Segoria A shepherd sits with dog and one sheep two ladies beyond

Ella A man extends his hands in blessing over a kneeling youth and girl A squire holds two horses, and beyond are other men on horse and foot, with one prostrate on the ground

*1 *Scene by Moonlight* A man and a girl are embracing by an iron gate

Achmet and Selima A man is abducting a lady from a gateway to a boat held by a negro

780 *Clorinda, or the Unexpected Rescue* A girl sits on a chair by a table, her hand over her eyes Another, in cloak and hood, holds out a paper to her

The Fortune Teller An old gypsy is looking at the palm of one of two girls A man is on a bank above, behind a tree

The Remonstrance A gentleman, sitting sideways in a chair, is talking earnestly to a lady A servant brings in cups on a tray

Heiress, V 3 "Come forth, my injured friend" A well dressed lady is revealing another more quietly clad to a gentleman and lady on the left he is holding out his hands in astonishment

Mrs Pope and Mr Leavis as Charlotte and Crevelt in "He would be a Soldier" She is on the left, and he is walking away in front of a bookcase

Scene at a picture exhibition many figures in fashionable dress

1780 A man lies asleep on a garden seat, a dog at his feet A lady approaches with a wreath In the background is a female figure holding a bow and arrow

A View of the Camp in St James's Park There is not much evidence, however, of the camp, and the picture is really of a group, daintily drawn, of many well dressed people of both sexes

On the same plate are depicted "two ladies in dresses of 1780 These plates, containing two subjects, occur frequently, the smaller one on the left being one of costume, the other of some contemporaneous event

1781 Frontispiece An allegorical group One muse is writing on a tablet which rests on the back of Time

The Eavesdropper An old man, attended by a big dog is reproaching a youth who holds his hat in his hand A girl is among trees in the distance

The Capricious Lovers A man is asleep under, and partly behind a tree, his hat on the ground A girl shows surprise at seeing him

Torridmond, or the Unsuccessful Sportsman A man is offering a bird to a girl by a cottage door Behind him is a man holding a horse and a dog

The Fortunate Discovery A man is approaching a king sitting on a throne, behind whom is a lady in sombre drapery

The Shipwreck A girl, distraught, looks from a cliff upon a sinking ship Two men are near, one of whom is holding on his hat

The Fortunate Misfortune A youth carries a child close to him, under a tree, is a lion

1789 *The Unfortunate Mistake* A man is lying by a grave, a pistol by his side, and a dog at his feet

1783 *The English Amulet, or, the Adventures of a Milk Pail* A girl with a milk pail, and a man with a gun climbing over a stile

1790 *The Fair Petitioner* A girl, in white, is bowing before a youth, resting on a staff The scene is a cornfield

The Fatal Surprise A girl is fainting in a woman's arms as two men come in, one of whom reveals himself to her

The Dramatic Daughter Moonlight scene A girl, by a classic fountain, is holding out a handkerchief A man is seen in the shadow

The Fate of yielding Virtue Before a lofty archway in a street a



View of the Camp in St. James Park

A VIEW OF THE CAMP IN ST JAMES PARK 1780

- 1782 *The Reward of Infidelity* A man is violently reproaching or threatening a girl, both in Eastern dress a fountain plays in the background
 A double plate *A lady in full dress another in the most fashionable dress now worn, and*
The Morning Amusements of H R H the Princess Royal and her Sisters A very pretty family group of children, with their attendants and their royal father One girl is playing the piano.
 A plate, much larger than the others, represents
A View of the Ball at St James's Palace on the King's Birthday,
 1782 A group of many figures, all seated excepting two who are dancing in the graceful fashion of the eighteenth century
View of the Porcelain Tower at Nankin, China
The Unnatural Mother A fashionably dressed lady is leaving a little girl with a woman at a cottage door
The Irish Elopement A girl on a pony in a mountain pass A young man is by her side, and an older one holds the pony's head
- 1790 *The Gamester* A woman holding a candle, comes to the bedside of a sleeping man
- 1783 *Frontispiece* A figure in white, with a shining star on her forehead, leads three girls to a temple, where they are received by Pallas
 Another allegorical subject Pallas, attended by two nymphs or muses, comes from the sky, and puts a wreath on the head of a seated woman, before whom are two girls and two men in modern dress
- 1786 "*Spectator*," II No 118 A youth and a girl are embracing, another couple watch them from a hedge
- Frontispiece* A girl in classic drapery leads two others, wearing modern dress, under a doorway, which is festooned by four cupids
- Margaret Nicholson attempting to assassinate the King* He stands calmly, while she, on her knees, stabs him in the breast Two men seize her from behind, and others look on
- Charlotte Augusta, Princess Royal of England, as she appeared at Court on her Birthday*
- Frontispiece* Three girls in modern dress present a flower to a seated classical figure Two Cupids are at her skirt, and two others hover above In the distance Pegasus is seen on the summit of a hill

- 1100 *The Musical Application* A girl holds a mirror before two old men There are other figures in the group, and two in a cloud above
- Seduction* Two men draw swords in front of a girl, who is supported by a third Another is drawing his sword
- Spectator, 181* A girl is leaving a portico, carrying a man on her back
- Spectator, 56* A nude woman and two children A North American Indian kneels before her Doves are in the trees overhead
- The Surprised Fair* A youth with a staff approaches a girl, who is sitting asleep under a tree
- Hardest Home* A man, before a cottage door, hands a plate to a girl in a broad brimmed hat A church is on a hillside beyond—very carelessly drawn
- "Inkle and Yarico," Act III, Scene last* A man is coming into a room in which are a lady and two other men
- The Fair Fugitive* The father sits at the table, on which is an urn At the other end is the mother, at whose feet a girl is sinking, while a little child runs to her with hand outstretched One of the best of all
- The Duke of Orleans*
- Frederick, Duke of York and Bishop of Osnaburgh*
- George, Prince of Wales*
- Mrs Fitzherbert*
- "I'll Tell you What," Act I, 2*
- "The Provoked Wife,"* and *"He would be a Soldier"* In *"The Provoked Wife,"* which shows Mr Ryder and Mrs Bates as Sir John and Lady Brute, and Mrs Wells as Belinda, the man fainting on the chair is admirably depicted. There are scenes also from *"The Widow's Vow,"* *"The Heiress,"* and a portrait of Madame the Comtesse de la Motte, all belonging to the year 1786, also Mrs Brown, as Lucy, in *"The Virgin Unmasked,"* an arch girl with black curls
- 788 Two of the plates of two subjects In these the smaller pictures are of fashions as usual, and one of the others is occupied by fashionable headdresses The remaining one shows the Duke of Cumberland presenting a prize cup at his annual sailing match, 1788—a very animated group of many boats and figures
- Matilda, or the Fair Penitent* A girl on her knees before an old man in a chair A landscape is seen through the open door

1790 A double plate

Mrs Jordan as Priscilla Tombon in "The Romp"

King George III and part of his Family on the Terrace, Windsor Castle

"*Bold Storke* (sic) *for a Husband, V 2* By a lady's side a man is threatening with drawn sword another on one knee, who calls upon him to strike

The Military Beauties or, the Adventures of a Camp Two ladies and two officers A tent and muskets

Mrs Conley

The Sudden Alarm Three women in a room totally bare of furniture or ornament A man goes to see the cause of the fright

The Intimation A girl puts her hand on the shoulder of another, who is playing the piano Beside them stands a man with clenched fists

The Portrait A girl is gesticulating between two men, one of whom leans on a staff This is very poor

His Majesty going out with his Stag-hounds in Windsor Forest

1791 *The Capture of the French King* An officer, in no way a "sans culotte," is addressing the unhappy royal family

1794 A double plate, viz

Two girls in white, with feathers in their bonnets, walking in a wood

The Great Fire in Ratchiffe Highway, July, 1794

1795 *The Marriage of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales*

1796 Double plate, viz

Two ladies in the most fashionable dresses of the year, and

"*Ah me!*" she cried, sinking on the ground,

Kissed her dear Babe, regardless of the wound

("Darwin's Poems")

A mother on the ground presses her two children to her
Soldiers and banners in the distance

The Baptism of the infant Princess Charlotte

1797 A double plate

Six fashionable head dresses for 1797

The Princess of Wirtemberg taking leave of His Majesty at Windsor A group of many figures, footmen holding flambeaux

"*Lovers' Vows, V, Scene the last* A nun is kneeling in a church,

embracing a young man An older man and a girl, and an ecclesiastic in a curious garb, are standing by.

1797 *Sea Horses* Walrus shooting

The Fatal Effects of Jealousy A lady shrinking under the reproaches of a cavalier.

"*First Floor,*" *Act II* Two girls hang on the arm of a young man, as an older one enters the room

The Unexpected Recovery A girl, with a flowing scarf, on rocks by the sea

The Power of Compassion A sailor kneeling to two ladies

Many more may be Stothard's work, but in the absence of positive evidence are not included

The first number of Harrison's "Fashionable Magazine, or Lady's and Gentleman's Repository of Taste, Elegance, and Novelty," was published in June, 1786, and the only volume of whose existence I am aware, ends in December of that year. As the "Lady's Magazine" devoted considerable space to "the fashions," it is probable that this new venture was superfluous. The volume is full of representations of costumes, etc., which differ from similar productions of the same day, inasmuch, as whatever the dresses themselves may be, they are worn by men and women, and not by monstrous figments of a disordered brain. Designs for trimmings, etc., are generally executed by "Mr. Styart," but the real fashion plates are by "artists of the first eminence." Mr. Balmanno included three specimens in his collection, viz., "Dresses of the Queen and Princess Royal (June)," "Fashionable Head-dresses for June," and "Fashionable dress," male and female, for the same month. The lady's figure in the last is certainly a pretty one, but that for July is little, if at all Stothard's work

THE ROYAL ENGAGEMENT POCKET ATLAS



AM unable to state when J. Baker and Son of Southampton, made the first annual issue of this publication. The library of the British Museum contains but one of the tiny paper-covered volumes, that for the year 1805. On the other hand, the Print Room possesses a large number of the illustrations, principally in the general collection, the first of which bears the date of 1790, and the last of 1826, as well as a set of the original drawings, the subject of which is "Sir Charles Grandison," and with hardly an exception each of the intervening years is represented either by the complete set, or by some portion more or less fragmentary. These illustrations are all the work of Stothard, and I should think that there are few examples of a connection so lasting between an artist and a periodical. That existing between Sir John Tenniel and "Punch" is the only instance at all parallel which suggests itself, and in this case the periodical which owes so much to the great cartoonist's genius has always, since its first few years at least, been one of substance and repute, while the "Pocket Atlas," but for its illustrations, is of less importance even than many others of the same ephemeral class. That it should have existed over a period of forty years or so is in itself remarkable, when it is considered how every year is prolific in rivals, accommodating themselves to changes of taste and requirements. It contains a calendar and the usual information to be found in such annuals—lists of the Royal Family, of the members of



GRANDISON RECONCILES SIR HARRY AND LADY BEAUCHAMP
SIR CHARLES GRANDISON. — RICHARDSON

value of the series To each month are allotted two blank pages for a diary, and each page is headed by a picture, all the pictures in each volume illustrating some one book. There are pictures of similar size, entitled 'memoranda' and "cash' (some of the earlier volumes having the former only), and, although many of these are scroll work or arabesque only often repeated, others are decorative designs of much beauty It is evident therefore that each number, or volume of the Pocket Atlas contains never less than twenty four (excepting in one instance only, where an arabesque is substituted for the second of the month headings) original designs, and usually a larger number, so that this publication alone will account for a thousand, more or less, of the number which are ascribed to Stothard's facile hand

If the opinion of at least one critic be correct, that the smaller the scale of his work the better it is, we have here a full opportunity of seeing him at his best For the full page illustrations measure only $4\frac{1}{8}$ in by $2\frac{1}{4}$ in, and those for the months $2\frac{3}{8}$ in by 1 in, and from these $2\frac{3}{8}$ square inches has to be deducted a space occupied by the name of the month and the number of its days They certainly bear eloquent witness to his supreme ability of grouping his figures, and of telling his story by attitude, where facial expression is almost impossible, as well as his almost unvarying fidelity to his text in circumstances where, if anywhere, some liberty might have been taken I should not myself have recourse to these microscopic designs if I wished to see only the very best of the artist's work, but without careful examination of them no true estimate of his powers can be formed There is not one of the series which does not contain a few pictures, at least excellent in conception and execution It is impossible within these

pages to give more than a list of the subjects of each year, but further mention is made of the plates, some of them with other illustrations of the respective books. Attention may, however, be drawn here to those for Cowper's "Task" (1801), for Bloomfield's *Poems* (1802), Somerville's "Chace" (1804), the memorandum headings being here particularly good, of Rogers' "Human Life" (1820), of "Kenilworth" (1822), of the "Pirate" (1823), and of "L'Allegro" and "Il Penseroso" (1826)

- 1790, 1791, 1793 Very defective, and subjects not known
- 1796 Hayley's *Triumphs of Temper*
- 1797 Thomson's *Seasons*
- 1798 Hawkesworth's *Telemachus*
- 1799 Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*
- 1800 *Gil Blas*
- 1801 Cowper's *Task*
- 1802 Bloomfield's *Poems*
- 1803 Gisborne's *Walks in a Forest*
- 1804 Somerville's *Chace* There are two plates, but not representing scenes in the poem
- 1805 Goldsmith's *War of Wakefield*
- 1806 Dr Moore's *Edvard* In the plate a girl in white is embracing a youth, behind are an old man and another girl
- 1807 Scott's *Lay of the Last Minstrel*
- 1808 Rogers' *Pleasures of Memory* The plate shows a girl, dressed in white, leaving a man who is sitting on a bank
- 1809 Scott's *Marmion*
- 1810 Crabbe's *Poems* "Marriages" An old man stands behind the officiating priest. Four bridesmaids follow the bride and bridegroom
- 1811 Hurdis *Poems* In one of the pictures four boys play cricket the wicket has two stumps only
- 1812 Scott's *Lady of the Lake*
- 1813 Campbell's *Gertrude of Wyoming* A man, leading his horse, approaches a girl who sits reading in a wood
- 1815 Scott's *Bridal of Triermain* The plate illustrates the lines
" Gently to the warrior kneels,
Soft that lovely hand he steals "

value of the series To each month are allotted two blank pages for a diary, and each page is headed by a picture, all the pictures in each volume illustrating some one book There are pictures of similar size, entitled 'memoranda' and 'cash' (some of the earlier volumes having the former only), and, although many of these are scroll work or arabesque only often repeated, others are decorative designs of much beauty It is evident therefore that each number, or volume of the 'Pocket Atlas' contains never less than twenty four (excepting in one instance only, where an arabesque is substituted for the second of the month headings) original designs and usually a larger number, so that this publication alone will account for a thousand, more or less, of the number which are ascribed to Stothard's facile hand

If the opinion of at least one critic be correct, that the smaller the scale of his work the better it is, we have here a full opportunity of seeing him at his best For the full-page illustrations measure only $4\frac{1}{8}$ in by $2\frac{1}{4}$ in, and those for the months $2\frac{3}{8}$ in by 1 in, and from these $2\frac{3}{8}$ square inches has to be deducted a space occupied by the name of the month and the number of its days They certainly bear eloquent witness to his supreme ability of grouping his figures, and of telling his story by attitude, where facial expression is almost impossible, as well as his almost unvarying fidelity to his text in circumstances where, if anywhere, some liberty might have been taken I should not myself have recourse to these microscopic designs if I wished to see only the very best of the artist's work, but without careful examination of them no true estimate of his powers can be formed There is not one of the series which does not contain a few pictures, at least, excellent in conception and execution It is impossible within these

pages to give more than a list of the subjects of each year, but further mention is made of the plates, some of them with other illustrations of the respective books. Attention may, however, be drawn here to those for Cowper's "Task" (1801), for Bloomfield's *Poems* (1802), Somerville's "Chace" (1804), the memorandum headings being here particularly good, of Roger's "Human Life" (1820), of "Kenilworth" (1822), of the "Pirate" (1823), and of "L'Allegro" and "Il Penseroso" (1826)

- 1790, 1791, 1793 Very defective, and subjects not known
- 1796 Hayley's *Triumphs of Temper*
- 1797 Thomson's *Seasons*
- 1798 Hawkesworth's *Telmachus*
- 1799 Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*
- 1800 *Gil Blas*
- 1801 Cowper's *Task*
- 1802 Bloomfield's *Poems*
- 1803 Gisborne's *Walks in a Forest*
- 1804 Somerville's *Chace* There are two plates, but not representing scenes in the poem
- 1805 Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*
- 1806 Dr Moore's *Edward* In the plate a girl in white is embracing a youth, behind are an old man and another girl
- 1807 Scott's *Lay of the Last Minstrel*
- 1808 Rogers' *Pleasures of Memory* The plate shows a girl, dressed in white, leaving a man who is sitting on a bank
- 1809 Scott's *Marmion*
- 1810 Crabbe's *Poems* "Marriages" An old man stands behind the officiating priest. Four bridesmaids follow the bride and bridegroom
- 1811 Hurdis' *Poems* In one of the pictures four boys play cricket the wicket has two stumps only
- 1812 Scott's *Lady of the Lake*
- 1813 Campbell's *Gertrude of Wyoming* A man, leading his horse, approaches a girl who sits reading in a wood
- 1815 Scott's *Bridal of Tricmain* The plate illustrates the lines
" Gently to the warrior kneels,
Soft that lovely hand he steals "

1816 . ?

1817 Scott's *Guy Mannering* The plate represents the scene when Bertram makes himself known1818 Byron's *Siege of Corinth* "It was Francesca by his side"1819 Moore's *Lalla Rookh* "It was Ieramorz himself who stood before her" She is fainting in the arms of one of six attendants who stand behind her1820 Rogers' *Human Life*1821 Scott's *Ivanhoe* Rebecca's interview with Rowena1822 Scott's *Kentworth* "Foster wrested the flask from her hand"1823 Scott's *Pirate* -1824 Scott's *Peveril of the Peak*1825 Rogers' *Italy*1826 Milton's *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*

There are fragments illustrating "Childe Harold," and others whose application I cannot trace. One of the miniature pictures is inscribed "Death of Count Duke," an old man in bed, one crying by his side, and two at a table; another, "Serena soon descried a temple," a man and a girl before a portico, and a third, "To dally with the crested worm;" a naked child supported by a woman is stroking the head of a serpent. There is also a month-heading, a girl and an older woman, each with a spinning-wheel, a shepherd with a dog and a sheep, and one representing a man and a girl with a telescope, with the line "She graced the brow of Eve," from "Tears of Affection." These evidently belong to more than one year, as all four are headings to one month—December.

THE ANNUALS.



TOTHARD'S work for periodicals, which had begun with the "Lady's Magazine" and others at the very outset of his career, ended with the *Annals*, so popular in the second quarter of the last century. Many of the illustrations which bear his name—like, indeed, those which appear in other books less ephemeral—are reproductions of paintings, executed with no thought of their translation into black and white, and are thus not book-illustrations in the strictest sense of the term. No distinction, however, is made in the following list, which is as full as sedulous research has been able to make it; but it is probable that several of the pictures described in the general list of his works belong to similar publications. It should be mentioned that the plates usually bear a date one year earlier than that of the *Annals* in which they are found.

Friendship's Offering 1825 A pretty picture, representing the seasons, similar to, but different from other renderings of the same subject. Four children surround the lines

"These, as they change,
Almighty Father, these," etc.

Winter is resting on the ground near a fire, the others are in the air. Spring with a veil, Summer with a wreath of roses, and Autumn with a basket of fruit.

1826 A Girl sits sewing by a cottage door, a man sits by her side.

The Amulet. 1827 (the second issue) "The Children of Raven dale." Two soldiers on horseback are departing, each with a child on his saddle before him. A monk stands by appealing, with one hand on a child's wrist.

The Pledge of Friendship. 1827. This has the four pictures of the "Tales of a Traveller," described in the general list. "Wolfert

Webber," being now called "The Will," and "The German Student," "Gottfried Wolfgang" There is another illustration in this volume bearing no artist's name, which may be Stothard's work "The Goblin Story, a man sitting to the right of a fire tells his blood curdling story to a family group opposite to him

1828 *The Village Girl* A child with a lamb

The Broken Pitcher Two girls by a well One, who is sitting, is weeping over her misfortune, the other is comforting her

Domestic Happiness A family group before a cottage In the foreground a girl and a child are feeding chickens There is an ornamental vignette title, of four children, which may be Stothard's work

The Bijou 1828 This is the first volume, and we are told that the illustrations were selected by Mr Balmanno and the publisher (Pickering) There are two plates after Stothard, and several vignettes designed by him The former are after the well known "Sans Souci," a commission from Balmanno, and the equally familiar "Shakespeare Reading to Queen Elizabeth" The vignettes are

A very pretty Cupid flying in a wreath (title)

A tilting scene for Hood's "Lament for the Decline of Chivalry," named "The Warriors"

A group of dancers with a man fiddling, for a poem, "Marie's Grave" "A Village Festival"

A girl flying on a cloud to a man who sits with book and pen, for "An Inscription for a Grotto," by Horace Smith "The Poet's Invocation"

A man and a girl with sheep, for "Humble Love," and finally over the printer's name is one of a girl watering flowers, which, although not signed, may be ascribed to him

1829 There is one picture only of Stothard's—"Christabel," four figures in a hall before an oval window

1830 "Milton Composing Paradise Lost" The poet sits between his daughters, near an organ, over which cherubs hover in a cloud In the preface of this volume Stothard is called "The English Raphael"

The Forget Me Not 1828 A scene from "Tristram Shandy"—Corporal Trim moralizing in the kitchen—and a pretty picture of a man and some girls in a wood One of the latter is nursing a child, another is gathering water-lilies



SANS SOUCI

[To face p 56

The Keepsake This is perhaps the best known of the annuals and it had certainly a longer career than most of its competitors. The first volume, viz., for 1828 is a small duodecimo volume, and has two plates by Stothard viz.

The Lady's Dream—the dream being the homage of four sighing swains, and

The Enchanted Stream—a pretty landscape with many bathing girls, some, still on the bank, in costly raiment

The list of illustrations given in this volume includes "A Coloured Wreath by Stothard" but this is missing from the only copy which I have seen



1829 In this year 'The Keepsake' assumed the dignity of octavo. There is one plate after a painting of Stothard's viz.

The Garden of Boccaccio (Coleridge) A feasting group of gallant men and fair ladies. Behind them is a fountain and beyond is a lofty arcade of yew or arbor vitæ.

1832 The title is by Stothard and Corbould (the son of his fellow worker of long ago). It consists of a large decorated vase, on which is a picture of a girl playing the lyre which latter represents Stothard's share.

1834 In this volume again we have the collaboration of the old and the young artists. Stothard's design is of a woman sitting before a vase embracing a naked child, behind her is another and a third sits at her feet. Corbould's decorative frame, which contains this delightful picture is not unworthy of it.

- 1835 *The Discoverer*, engraved "from a very early drawing"—a young man is supporting a fainting girl, two men and a woman are rushing into the room
- 1836 *The Favourite Florist or Zuleika* An Eastern scene in which a seated girl offers a flower to a man who leans on a window sill. A large vase of flowers is standing by them on the floor
- The Literary Souvenir* 1828 *The Conversation* A very charming, mediæval group of a man with two girls sitting under trees. One of the girls nurses a very small dog
- 1831 *The Narrative*
- 1832 *The Supper* These are reproductions of the Boccaccio pictures of the second and ninth day
- The Juvenile Keepsake* 1829 Has at the end a wreath of roses and ribbons, printed in pale green, and designed by Stothard, probably the same design as that in "The Keepsake" of 1828
- The Winter's Hearth* 1832 Has one plate after a painting by him, viz., *The Village Squire's Welcome*, a young man undergoing the ordeal of being introduced by a peasant maiden to her family. Other impressions of this plate bear the date of 1834, and are entitled "Cottage Courtship"

I have suggested that other pictures, which are described in the general list, may be found in some one or other of these Annuals, and there are two, which I have so little hesitation in ascribing to such a source that I include them here

- 1825 (published by Letts) *The Death of Saron** One young man supports another wearing a long robe, who sinks upon a couch
- The Haunted Head* A scene in a garden. A man has his arm round a lady dressed in white. Another man is seen peering over the wall

The following also seem to belong to an Annual, or Annuals

- The Painter's Dream* A bevy of fair maidens bathing
- To Nine Sisters* A group of girls one sitting with a book
- The Poet's Home* Girls picking flowers



THE DISCOVERY
— THE ALFISAP 1835

grine Pickle," we have such stories as Kelly's "Louisa Mildmay," Miss Fielding's "David Simple"—an ancestor, doubtless, of the friend of our boyhood, Peter—Kimber's "Joe Thompson" and others.

As I have mentioned, other illustrators were engaged upon this series—among them Dodd, Corbould and Burney, the two last of whom were similarly associated with Stothard for many years Corbould's place in course of time being taken by his son But by far the greater



part of the pictures are Stothard's work, in the mass of which, much of it possibly produced under pressure, it was almost inevitable that there should be much inequality. Some examples are decidedly poor, even if judged by a very modest standard, and in many it is evident that the artist had not much sympathy with his subjects, but there is hardly one book, illustrated by him, which does not contain at least one notable specimen of his exquisite art, while in the "Clarissa" and the "Sir Charles Grandison" they crowd so closely upon our attention and admiration that selection becomes almost impossible.



JOSEPH ANDREWS AND HIS MISTRESS

7 SEPTEMBER 3 — P E D 2

In the first volume, published in 1780, the name of Stothard does not appear. There is a history, however, attached to the first illustration to "Joseph Andrews," the scene of Joseph with his mistress. This picture was designed in the first instance by Dodd, but, failing to give satisfaction to the publisher, was brought to Stothard for amendment. The impression in the Balmanno Collection in the British Museum actually bears the name of Dodd, but in several others which I have seen, no artist's name at all is inscribed, and it is evident that the publisher did not know to whom it should rightly be ascribed. Whatever part, however, of the design may be due to the older artist, the whole bears unmistakably the mark of Stothard's hand, and it forms a not unworthy introduction to what is to follow, viz :

- Zadig.* 1780 *Zadig finds Astarte writing his name in the sand*
The Devil upon Two Sticks 1780. Cleofas and Asmodeus
 Lizawa in the Dungeon
 The Abduction of Donna Theodora
 Bahabou in the Tree watching the Burial of the Treasure
Tales of the Genii 1781. The Genius appearing to Gualar and his Children.
 Urad seized by the Robber
 Ahubal approaching the Enchanter's Castle
 Ahubal and the Giant Kifri
 Amurath and Sadak
 Minglip and Nourenbi before the Sultan Adhum
Tom Jones 1780 *The Discovery of the Infant*
 Jones rescues Sophia from her Runaway Horse
 Blifil and Thwackum surprise Jones and Molly Seagrim
 Supple protects Jones from Squire Western
 Jones frightens the sentinel who mistakes him for a Ghost
 Jones rescues Mrs Waters from Mr Northerton
 Partridge shows the Muff to Jones
 Jones joins the Gypsies in the Barn
 Jones and the Highwayman
 Jones restores Sophia's Pocket Book

Nightingale surprises Jones and Lady Bullaston
 Partridge visits Jones in Prison

Two curious slips may be noticed among these fourth, Tom Jones, the youth, is represented a while in the scene with the highwayman he has hit in his left hand. The remark may seem hyperbolic, but few, if any, book illustrators have ever been persistently faithful to the text they illustrated.

Gil Blas 1781 Gil Blas on his Mule, and the Maimed
 Gil Blas in the Robber's Cave
 The Introduction to Don Matthias
 The Death of Blanche
 Don Raphael relating His History
 Gil Blas threatening the Surgeon
 Gil Blas and the Duke in the Garden
 Gil Blas meeting the Friar of Valencia
 Gil Blas and his Secretary with their Wives in the Casa
 Velasquez and his Father

Of these the gems are "The Death of Blanche," a group of the last but one. Stothard had further chances of finding subjects in this immortal tale. "Robinson Crusoe," which follows, was also the subject of several editions illustrated by him.

Robinson Crusoe 1781 Crusoe in the Boat and the Morning
 Crusoe on the Raft
 Crusoe and Friday
 Friday in the Tree with the Bear
 Crusoe and the Clergyman
 Crusoe and others find the murdered Man hanging in
 The Chinese Mandarin

One might estimate these designs more highly if we did not know the others of which they were forerunners.



UNCLE TOBY AND TRIM PLANNING THE DESTRUCTION OF THE
FORTIFICATIONS OF DUNKIRK.

—STEAD

The illustrations to "Tristram Shandy" and "The Sentimental Journey," the original drawings of which are among the treasures of South Kensington, on the other hand, will bear comparison with any later renderings, and will rank with the very best of the artist's work of any period. In them he has caught the very spirit of the great humourist, and to examine them is to read the books in a clearer light, such as illuminates a play when sympathetically rendered upon the stage. We not only hear the words spoken by the characters, but see them in the attitudes and with the gestures which they *must* have assumed and used in life.

Tristram Shandy 1781 The Parson and the Villagers
 Trim advises Uncle Toby to go into the Country
 Dr Slop reading the Act of Excommunication
 Uncle Toby telling my Father of the Punishment of the Grenadier
 The Servant's Lament
 Uncle Toby and Trim laying out the Entrenchments
 The French Peasants proposing a Dance
 Uncle Toby taking the Mote from Widow Wadman's eye

"The Sentimental Journey" may be introduced here out of its chronological order

The Sentimental Journey 1782 The Visit of the Franciscan
 The Vintage in the Bourbonnois
Chinese Tales (translated from French) 1781 "The History of Jezdad" Jezdad shooting an Arrow at the Shepherd
 "The Adventures of the Sultana Alischauk" The Ship at "talked-oj" Prunes
 "The History of Prince Kaderbilah" Kaderbilah looking at the Empty Pedestal in the Garden of Statues
The Sisters (Rev Dr Dodd) 1781 Mr Sanson reading the letter to his Family
 The Tragic Poet asking Lucy and Charlotte for Subscriptions
 Jenny supporting Mr Iortebbrand, wounded in a Duel
 Lucy visited by her Father

The illustrations to "*Peregrine Pickle*" have been much admired by some critics and some of them have considerable humour, but I should not myself class them with the most successful of the series

- Peregrine Pickle* 1781 Commodore Truncheon and his Crew
 Peregrine and his Companions fighting the Cardener
 Peregrine and Pipes with Emilia and Sophia
 The Duel of Peregrine and Truncheon
 Peregrine and the Cook
 Peregrine in the Prison with the Disguised Painter
 Peregrine making Base Proposals to Emilia
 Peregrine visiting the Poor Widow
 Lady Vane escaping on Horseback
 Peregrine's Pupil betraying Herself at the Card Table
 Hatchway visiting Peregrine in the Fleet Prison
- Marrionette's Moral Tales* 1781 Soliman II Soliman and Roxana
 Lausus and Lydia Lausus fighting the Lion in the Arena
 'Lauretta Lauretta and her Father
 Friendship put to the Test The wounded Solinzeb supported by his Daughter
 "The Good Husband Lusane bringing his Step Children to Hortensia
 The Shepherdess of the Alps Frouse and Adelaide

The children in the last but one of these are very pretty, and are the first or nearly the first of the hosts of delightful children which form so large and charming a part of Stothard's work. In the Lausus picture he departs somewhat from the details of the text in order to introduce a well drawn nude figure

- The Fortunate Country Maid* (translated from French) 178
 Jane in the Bear's Pit
 The Woman in the Chariot in the Sky appearing to Jane
 The Count de St Fal introducing the Pilgrim to Jane
 The Robber surprising Jane asleep
 Jane alighting at the Village
 The Marquis attacking his Treacherous Servant

- the History of Louisa Mildmay* (Hugh Kelly) 1780 Louisa confessing her Shame to her Family
 Louisa escaping into the Cart
Leodosius and Constantia (Dr Langhorne) Constantia making Confession
 The Funeral Scene
 In white were all its Maidens seen

The second of these a group of girls in mob caps following a clergyman into the church porch is very pretty

- Ferdinand Count Fathom* 1782 Fathom's Mother kills the Turk
 The Noble Castilian gives Poison to Serafina and Antonia
 The Countess Trebasi salutes Rinaldo through the Bars
 Monimia appears to Rinaldo in the Church

The first is very spirited and full of movement

- Don Quixote* 1780 Don Quixote and the Carrier by the Cistern
 The Don and Sancho riding
 Sancho tossed in the blanket
 The Don charging the Flock of Sheep
 Sancho on the Wooden Ass
 The Don listening to Cardenio's Story
 The Don protesting that the Bason is a Helmet
 The Don and Sancho kneeling before the peasant women
 The Don fighting the Caged Lion
 The Don addressing the Armed People
 The Duchess with her Ladies questioning Sancho
 Sancho trying the Man falsely accused
 The Don and the Shepherdess in the Wood
 The Don rousing Sancho
 The Don dancing at the Ball
 The Death of Don Quixote

A few of these are pleasing pictures but Stothard was not often successful with the grotesque, and his conception of the Don hardly agrees with one's own, while Sancho Panza is painfully suggestive of the Fat Boy in *Pickwick*. Don Quixote indeed is generally what Ruskin

describes as the first appreciation of the character—a lunatic to excite ridicule rather than an unselfish enthusiast to be revered, not pitied. The girl dancing with him at the ball is very pretty and graceful. *Gulliver's Travels* proved another stumbling block. Perhaps had he been able to choose more subjects from Lilliput, we should have had some dainty little figures but one illustration to each voyage was all that was granted to him. To depict a Yahoo might tax the powers of the most inventive. Stothard's attempt was certainly a failure.

Gulliver's Travels 1782 Gulliver and the King of Lilliput

Gulliver and the Brobdingnagian Gardener

Gulliver being taken on the Island of Laputa

Gulliver and the Yahoo with the Houyhnhnms

David Simple (Miss Fielding) 1782 The Family Quarrel over the Carpet

The Sick Man and his Sister abused by the Landlady

Camilla's Meeting with her Father

The Chevalier forcing Le Neuf to confess

The second of these 'David Simple' pictures is very good, and there is much humour about the first.

How many readers of 'Peregrine Pickle' and 'Humphrey Clinker' have read 'Sir Launcelot Greaves' or even known that such a book has been written? The four illustrations will do less than those to other books by more obscure authors to give it adventitious notoriety. A man in full armour, excepting at tourney or battle is a somewhat intractable subject.

Sir Launcelot Greaves 1782 Sir Launcelot bringing the Drowning Man into the 'Black Lion'

Sir Launcelot and Sir Valentine at the Election

Sir Launcelot attacking the Landlord and his Servants

Crabshaw and the Conjuror

- The Russian Princess* (translated from French), 1782 The Chief
 • of the Villagers presenting the Keys to the Princess
 The Peruvians attacked by the Spaniards
Jonathan Wild 1782 Mr Heartfree, sitting with his Family, is
 Arrested for Debt
 The Hermit entertains Mr Heartfree

The former of these Fielding illustrations is a most disappointing rendering of a subject in which the artist excelled. There are three illustrations to another of Fielding's inferior works, which have no particular merit, the first being particularly unimpressive.

- A Journey from this World to the Next* 1783 Death the Em-
 peror and his Subjects
 Julian dancing before Minos
 Anne Boleyn admitted into Elysium

'Sir Charles Grandison' is an interminable romance, but no one who possesses Harrison's edition of the book would wish it shorter, and indeed one could endure another volume or two with perfect contentment if it contained a due proportion of Stothard's pictures. For these twenty-eight designs which we have were not even surpassed by the "Clarissa" series. Some half dozen of them, may stand out from others, but in all is apparent the artist's tender feeling for beauty of face and pose, of graceful draperies, and of harmonious grouping and surroundings. The picture of the three girls together, of Clementina in the garden, of Sir Charles and Clementina by the waterfall, of Sir Charles at the foot of the stairs of Mr Greville proposing to Miss Byron—these he might be inclined to select one day but on the next the claims of others might seem more pressing. If Stothard had never drawn another stroke for the booksellers, his place among illus-

traitors would have been assured by these "Grandison pictures, and the "Clarissa" series was yet to follow

Sir Charles Grandison 1783 The Dinner Party at Lady Betty Williams

Miss Byron rescued from the Coach

Sir Hargrave trying to force Miss Byron into Marriage

Sir Charles disarming Sir Hargrave

Deathbed of Countess L

Sir Charles and his Sisters

Miss Byron and Sir Charles's Sisters

Miss Byron visiting Miss Jervoise

Sir Charles and the Officers

Camilla and Clementina

Sir Charles and Clementina in the Garden

Sir Charles visits Clementina and her Mother

Sir Charles and Clementina by the Waterfall

Sir Charles Lady Beauchamp, and Sir Harry

Olivia tries to stab Sir Charles

Emily meeting her Mother in the Mercer's Shop

Camilla in the Marchioness's Drawing Room

Sir Charles and the Count of Belvedere

Dr. Bartlett listening to Sir Charles and Clementina

Sir Charles and Miss Byron at the Foot of the Stairs

Mr. Greville taking Leave of Miss Byron

Sir Charles sitting at Miss Byron's Feet

Sir Charles proposes to Miss Byron

The Marriage of Sir Charles and Miss Byron

Lady Grandison and Emily

Sir Charles welcomes Clementina

Lord G. with his Wife and Infant

Sir Charles with Lady Grandison and Clementina

From 'Sir Charles Grandison' to 'The Female Quixote' is a sudden drop from the sublime to the ridiculous but Stothard performed his task conscientiously

The Female Quixote (Mrs Lennox) 1783 The Servants rescuing Arabella from Mr. Hervey

Arabella going to Mr. Glanville's Bedside



SIR CHARLES BETWEEN HIS LADY AND CLEMENTINA IN
THE GARDEN

"SIR CHARLES GRANDISON"—RICHARD

[To face

Sir George (in armour) and Philonice

Sir George, wounded by Mr Glanville, and supported by Miss Glanville

The first of these is the best, but the last is a graceful rendering of a not infrequent subject.

"Peter Wilkins" is one of the romances which has failed of popularity, but which has always been highly appreciated by competent critics, including Coleridge, whose mention of it is recorded in his "Table Talk," under the date of 1834. "A work of uncommon beauty, and yet Stothard's illustrations have added beauties to it. If it were not for a certain tendency to affectation, scarcely any praise could be too high for Stothard's designs. . . . What an exquisite picture that is of Peter's 'Glum' fluttering over the ship, and trying her strength in lifting the stores!" Equally charming is the fourth illustration—the scene where Peter and his children in the hut are visited by three flying figures.

Peter Wilkins 1783 Peter with Glumpze and the Lioness

Peter finding Youwee outside his Hut

Youwee (the Glum) flying, and towing the Boat

Peter and his Children in the Hut visited by Three Flying Figures

Peter brought by Flying Figures to the King

Peter attacked in the Battle with the Rebels

The History of Miss Betsy Thoughtless (Mrs Haywood) 1783

The Duel

The Young Lady giving Betsy shelter in the Cloister of Westminster Abbey

Betsy and the Children with Mr Truworth

Truworth and the Masked Lady

Truworth rescuing Betsy from the pseudo Sir Frederic Fincer

Flora trying to take the Letter from Truworth

Munden and Betsy and the Dead Squirrel

Truworth and Mrs Munden in the Garden with the Statue.

The third of these is a delightful picture. In the second the young lady, who is only eleven years of age, is represented as near womanhood. The artist probably found it hard sometimes to wade word for word through these dreary tales¹

- Persian Tales* (Ambrose Philip) 1783 Farrukhiz and her Nurse
Sutlumene
Prince Rustinschad and the Princess of the Numans
Adelmune killing herself before Irm Calif and the Princess
Atalmuk and the Princess Mihika
Arouya hiding Danschemende in the Chest
Dahy and the Sisters Cridge and Humm

These are perhaps, the least interesting of the whole series, the two first being very poor

- Joe Thompson* (Edward Kimber) 1783 Joe helping the Lady into
the Boat
Joe and Louisa entering the Cottage
The Meeting at Versailles
Joe with the Gaoler in the Fleet Prison

We come now to the most famous of all the novelist illustrations,—perhaps to the most famous of all Stothard's work for books, notwithstanding that nearly fifty years were to elapse before the pencil fell from his fingers and more than fifty before the jewelled crown of the Rogers' pictures was set upon it. These Rogers' pictures and those of the "Pilgrim's Progress," and perhaps some others have, for reasons apart from their own intrinsic value, had a wider circle of admirers, but the connoisseur never thinks of Stothard without thinking of "Clarissa." Indeed, there are many to whom the book would be but a name had they not been led to study it by the thirty-four matchless illustrations which interpret it, and which



JULIA INTRODUCES THOMPSON TO THE
 DISTRESSED COTTAGERS.

*70° TH JPS 11" - 11/1878

(To face p. 22)

impart the life and reality which its impossible construction, apart from its inordinate length, does so much to destroy. This series, the longest of all, may of course be compared with that of "Sir Charles Grandison," but the only conclusion likely to be attained is that this one is the better—by six pictures

- Clarissa* 1784 Clarissa's Father preventing her Brother and Lovelace from fighting
 Clarissa reproached by her Family.
 Clarissa kneeling before her Mother.
 Clarissa meeting Lovelace by the Woodstock.
 Clarissa overhearing the Plots of her Brother, Sister, and Solmes
 Clarissa escaping from her Father, Brother, and Solmes
 Clarissa putting her Letter in the Poultry House.
 Clarissa carried away by Lovelace.
 The Family discovering Clarissa's Escape
 Clarissa reading Miss Howe's Letter
 Arrival of Clarissa and Lovelace at the Inn at St Alban's
 Lovelace looking at Clarissa fainting, with Widow Sorlings
 Lovelace picking up the Letter
 The Women ransacking Clarissa's Room
 Lovelace and Clarissa after the Alarm of Fire
 Clarissa trying to stop the Coach.
 Lovelace d. covering Himself to Clarissa at Mrs Moore's
 Lovelace kneeling to Clarissa before Mrs. Moore and Miss Rawlings,
 Lovelace and Clarissa with Mrs Sinclair
 Clarissa and Dorcas

The Death of Chrissa

Miss Howe looking at Chrissa in her Coffin

The Coffin lowered into the Vault

The Duel between Lovelace and Colonel Morden

To make a selection from these would be as difficult as from the 'Grandison' pictures but as perfect renderings of very different subjects may be mentioned The Arrival at the Inn Lovelace's Dream and the struggle of Lovelace with Fourville and Mowbray

The ten illustrations to the "Virtuous Orphan" translated from Marivaux suffer a little from following so closely upon those to Chrissa but do little or no injustice to the artist's powers One which shows Valville on his knees to the heroine surprised by De Climal is worse than doubtful in its drawing, but the lady fainting in her mother's arms and the gamekeepers abusing the youth are each excellent in their different ways

The Virtuous Orphan (translated from French) 1784 The Infant taken from the Carriage when the Ladies are murdered
De Climal surprising Valville and the Orphan
De Climal, Father St Vincent and the Orphan
The Orphan and Miss De Fare throwing Leaves at Valville
Mr Villot proposing Marriage
The Minister and the Ladies receiving the Orphan
The Lady fainting in her Mother's Arms as the Nuns enter
Miss De Fare the Orphan and the Disconsolate Lady
The Gamekeepers abusing the Young Gentleman
The Count de V—— embracing the Orphan before the Company

With these may be grouped the six *Telemachus* illustrations

Telemachus 1784 *Telemachus and Mentor with Calypso*
Telemachus recounting his Adventures to Calypso
Telemachus with the Flute



CLARISSA DEPOSITING HER LETTER IN THE WOOD HOUSE
EARLY IN THE MORNING

CLAR 554 —R C FIRDSON

- Telemachus and Mentor leaping into the Sea to escape from Calypso
- Telemachus and Mentor with the Heroes in Hades
- Telemachus offering the Boar's Head to Antiope.

The first three, which depict Calypso and her attendant nymphs, are very charming.

Avellaneda's continuation to "Don Quixote" was an outrage on that great book, and we can hardly regret that Stothard's illustrations to Yardley's translation do little to add dignity to it. There is spirit in the scene where the Don shows the company how well Aristides fought, but Sancho is again an occasion of stumbling, and when his master dies again—in full harness this time—he has become a chubby child, not without some charm, did we not know that he was Sancho

Continuation of Don Quixote (translated from Spanish) 1784

- The Don attacks Sancho across the Bed
- The Don shows the Company how Aristides fought
- Sancho finds Barbara Hacked Face
- The Don held on the Ground before the Author
- The Don rides through the Company on the Prado
- Death of Don Quixote.

To these must be added

Jemmy and Jenny Jessamy (Mrs Haywood) 1785 Jenny and Mrs Marlove

- Jenny saved from Celandine by Mrs. Marlove
- Mr Lovegrove and the Ladies examining the Casket
- Jemmy and Jenny in her Room
- Miss Chit listening to Mr Morgan and his Friend, in the Park

Jemmy leaving the Room after the Duel with Bellpine
Henrietta, Countess Osevor (Lady Susannah Murray) 1785

- Mr. Romney proposing to Henrietta.
- Lord Osevor, wounded, startles Henrietta and Mrs Spencer

The ten pictures for the "Arabian Nights" are the last of Stothard's work for the "Novelists' Magazine." The series was not finished, such books as "Rasselas" and "Pamela," among others of more or less obscurity, being still to follow, but the illustration of all of these was undertaken by other artists. Indeed, in the "Arabian Nights," we find, besides Stothard's designs, two by Burney and four by Corbould, the first instance in the series of collaboration, which was only feasible in a book not consisting of one story only. Why Stothard was thus dissociated from the undertaking before it was finished is not known; but it is probable that any engagement under which he had been to Harrison had lapsed, and that he was now finding more lucrative employment. One guinea each was not extravagant reward for these finished drawings.

- Arabian Nights* 1785 The Genius appearing to the Fisherman
 Sindbad carrying the Old Man of the Sea
 The Genius and the Fairy looking at the sleeping Bedreddin
 Hassan.
 The Tailor fallen out of the Trunk
 Scheik Ibrahim visiting Nouredin and the Fair Persian
 The Peasant offering the Bird to the King of Persia
 Ganem finding Fetnah in the Chest.
 Cogia Houssain stabbed by Morgiana
 Prince Ahmed finding the Arrow.
 Prince Bahman receiving the Bowl from the Old Dervish

The first of these has more impressiveness than such subjects usually have at Stothard's hands


Before leaving the "Novelists' Magazine" I must not omit to mention a charming little vignette designed as a general title for the whole, depicting a man reading to a girl in a country scene. The Richardson pictures have been reproduced in a recent edition of his works



MISS HOWE SECRETLY WRITING TO CLARISSA

"CLARISSA — F. C. 1754

STOTHARD AND "ROBINSON CRUSOE"

E have seen that Stothard designed the illustrations for "Robinson Crusoe" for the "Novelists' Magazine." Some nine years later, in 1790, he was commissioned to execute a series for Stockdale's handsome edition, in two volumes. All of these are original, although one or two depict subjects previously chosen. The title-vignettes are not his work, but otherwise he had no collaborator.

Vol I. Frontispiece Crusoe with his Father and Mother

Crusoe washed ashore, clinging to the Rocks

Crusoe on the Raft

Crusoe at Work in the Cave

Crusoe in his Island Dress

Crusoe sees the Footprint

Crusoe, Friday, and the Dead Savage

Crusoe building the Boat

Crusoe and Friday erecting the Tent, to lodge Friday's Father and the Spaniard

Vol II Frontispiece The Captain thanking Crusoe for saving the Lives of his Crew

Crusoe's First Interview with the Spaniards on his Second Landing

The Plantation of the Two Englishmen

The Englishmen and their Families fleeing from the Savages

The Englishmen and Spaniards burning the Indian's Boat

Crusoe distributing Tools of Husbandry

Crusoe and the French Ecclesiastic

These illustrations, although their subjects, as compared with those of many others, have no remarkable attraction, are noticeable in themselves for their intrinsic excellence. Cadell's Edition of 1820 has them all—the last

being called the "Plantation of the Englishmen," which title belongs to another,—and five others, viz.:

Crusoe and Xury alarmed at the Sight of a Lion

Crusoe terrified by the Goat

Crusoe's Men vowing Vengeance for the Death of their Comrade

A Chinese Gentleman at Dinner

Crusoe travelling in Chinese Tartary

It should be mentioned that in three of the pictures, repeated in Cadell's edition, viz., the first, third and fifth, the composition is reversed.

A French edition, published in Paris by La Veuve Panckoucke in the year VIII has Stothard's illustrations.

A miniature edition, published by Suttaby in 1808, has a title-vignette of Crusoe in his cave, surrounded by his pets, and a frontispiece which is another version of the building of the boat, in which the dog is curled up in front of his master.

STOTHARD AND THE ESSAYISTS



N "Bell's British Classics," published by Sharpe in 1803 and 1804, two of the illustrations for the "Tatler" are by Stothard, viz..

Valentine rescuing Umuon the Corporal; and

The Romans beseeching Regulus not to Return to Carthage

In the former the wounded man is supported by the corporal, and the enemy are seen behind a cloud of smoke.



THESE ARE MY COMPANIONS.

—“THE SPECTATOR.”

(To face p. 76)

In the other, the hero's wife and mother on their knees are the principal figures. For the "Spectator" he designed five, viz.:

The Club. Six men sitting round a table, on which are glasses, etc. Another is standing. The figure in the immediate foreground leisurely filling his pipe is perfect.

Brunetta insulting Phyllis by dressing her Negress like her. The serio-comedy of this scene is heightened by the fact that the outraged rival is fainting in the arms of two of the despised race.



Sir Roger and the Gypsies. The woman with child on her back holds his hand. Two other gypsies, man and woman, crouch by a fire.

Saramouch and the Swiss Officer—the Pinch of Snuff. Three figures in the background.

Amanda and her Lover. She with a letter in her hand turns her back on him, as he sits by a table, a Newfoundland dog at his feet.

Other illustrators worked on this collection of classics, and Cook, in particular, shows to much advantage.

In 1808, Sharpe, in collaboration with other publishers, produced another edition of the "Spectator" in one volume, for which Stothard designed another rendering

of "The Club," in which one of the members is pointing out a passage in a newspaper to another. It is a less satisfactory picture than its predecessor. Four years later Suttaby published in his "Miniature Library" a dainty little edition in eight volumes, perhaps the most delightful edition ever issued from the press. A head of Pallas provides a vignette for the title of each volume, and the illustrations, the smaller size of which would alone distinguish them from their predecessors, are as follows.

The Club Again another rendering, and the best. The member in front reading the paper, and talking politics with his nearest neighbour, is no less lifelike than when he was filling his pipe.
Mrs Trueman's attack on her Husband's Periwig In the struggle a little round table has been thrown down, and a lap-dog runs yelping from under the cloth.

The Rivals The negress scene again, the figures differently grouped.
Scaramouch and the Swiss Officer More elaborate than before. The two principal figures are little changed, and the three in the doorway remain, but four others are introduced, two on each side.

Fidelia She sits at the old man's feet, a guitar and music book before her. The servants are preparing the table, by which the guest sits with his hands clasped.

The Eclaircissement Three ladies and a man sitting before a window. A lap-dog is on a cushion at the feet of one of them.

King Charles and the Mayor The king drags the mayor to his carriage from a vaulted portal. Guards and attendants with torches.

The Author He comes through the doorway dancing as he reads. A maid with a broom stands on the left. His wife, two girls, and a boy express terror in various ways.

Into these "Spectator" pictures the artist has put some of his very best work, which may rank with that of the "Novelist" series.

In Harrison's "British Classics," in eight octavo volumes, 1785, etc., the "Spectator" is illustrated by



THE KAMMER, NO 126

JOHN A

1 la ep

Smirke, to whom with Corbould and Burney most of the work was entrusted 10 Stothard's share fell the 'Rambler,' the "Persian Letters" and the "Adventurer" Another edition of this collection was issued ten years later All the pictures are ovals in upright frames a vase of flowers being the only decoration There are twelve pictures for the 'Rambler, viz

A man helping a girl over a plank bridge, two other girls are on the bank behind her

Aschi & the Genus A man in the water is seized by a crocodile

A man strikes a crocodile with a stick protecting three women

Obidah in the garden pigeons fly among the trees

Four naked boys in boats closely crowded together

Two girls and a man scared by a little dog

Ulysses kneeling to Ajax in Hades

A man and four girls, a teacup has been dropped to the terror of a lap dog

Orpheus nearly nude with his lyre Eurydice looking back

A girl reading her mother in the far corner of the room

Ajut watching Anningait enter his boat

Almamoulin received by the Princess of Astracan, two slaves are fanning her

For the Persian letters there are only two

The Lady in the coach discovers the Count lying senseless after the duel with Polydore

There should be six horses to the coach, but there is a pair only in the picture

By a sitting girl a man with a guitar in his hand and a cloak over his shoulder, points to a ship

And the 'Adventurer' also has two viz

Betty and her dying husband he lies on straw in a tent, and Anzurath kneeling to Syndarac—an old man with wings

STOTHARD AND STERNE

1798



STOTHARD illustrated 'Tristram Shandy' for the 'Novelists Magazine' and in 1798 he had another opportunity of showing his appreciation of Sterne. An edition of the complete works of the humorist and divine bearing the names of Johnson, Cadell and numerous other publishers, was published in this year in ten small octavo volumes, each of which has a frontispiece. That of the first is a portrait of the author, after Reynolds' painting, the other nine are by Stothard viz

- Vol II *Tristram Shandy* Uncle Toby and Trim the latter "presenting his stick like a firelock. "My father opened the parlour door in the very height of the attack
- Vol III *Tristram Shandy* The grief of the servants. Trim with one hand on his stick, his hat on the ground, Susannah with her apron to her eyes
- Vol IV *Tristram Shandy* Shandy and Mrs Shandy behind a tree, her arm in his, Uncle Toby and Trim beyond
- Vol V *Sentimental Journey* Maria. She is leaning on his arm, with her disengaged hand she leads a small dog by a ribbon
- Vol VI *Sermon II* The house of mourning. A child and three women kneeling round a dying man. One of them has one arm round his neck, and with her other hand holds a handkerchief to her eyes. Another is holding an infant over her shoulder
- Vol VII *Sermon XIII* An old man in Eastern costume stands under a canopy borne by two lads, giving alms to a kneeling group of a man, a woman with an infant, and a boy and hind



LETTER XIX

—STERNE'S LETTERS (PUBLISHED 1795)

[To be e p. 60.]

Vol. IX. *Letter XIV.* The author, reading a letter, sits between two girls, one of whom, bareheaded, is writing at a table; the other, wearing a black bonnet, is knitting. A work basket is at her feet.

Vol. X. *Letter CXVIII.* He bids farewell to his daughter, and offers her "ten guineas for her private pleasures." Her companion, with fan in her hand, is going through the doorway to the coach.



There is much humour in the "Shandy" pictures, particularly in the first; while that in vol ix depicts one of those peaceful domestic scenes which none could do better. The pose and expression of the fair lady with the knitting needles will bear comparison with the best of the artist's work.

There is a series of pictures, published by Harding in 1792, which seem also to belong to an edition of Sterne.

An elderly man, wearing a white wig and holding his hat, sits on a bank with a girl dressed in white, who rests her face on her hand

A man, probably the same, stands erect and alone in a dark entry. His is sitting, and holding the wrist of the girl, who sits at his feet. He stands with the girl, who wears a travelling dress, talking to a monk, behind them is a carriage.

An old man sits under a wicker birdcage, a young soldier is talking to him, and behind them are an old woman and a child.

An edition of "Maria," part of the "Sentimental Journey," issued from the Chiswick Press in 1821, has a picture of the heroine sitting sorrowing under a tree, and holding a dog by a string: in the distance is a chaise, which reproduces that of an edition almost contemporaneous with the "Tristram Shandy" of the Novelist series.

STOTHARD AND THE POETS.

BELL'S Edition of the British Poets, of which the first volume was published in 1778, contains, among the work of other artists, the first long series of illustrations designed by Stothard. The greater part appeared either before or contemporaneously with the earlier volumes of the "Novelists' Magazine,"—some as early as 1779—so that, whatever Stothard may have owed to the patronage of Harrison, he was already appreciated, and in demand by other publishers. Among these two score of plates may be found some of his very best work, while few fail to reach a high standard, those to Watts



ITH GIFTS THEIR YOUNG DARDANIAN JUDGE THEY TR
ND EACH EAD HIGH TO WIN HIM TO HER SIDE.

* THE JUDGEMENT OF PARIS —LANDOW

[To face p

being the least satisfactory. Chaucer with fourteen, and Watts with seven provide the subjects of half; while seventeen other poets, some of whom are now not much more than names, have one—rarely two illustrations each. Spenser was entrusted to Mortimer, and it was only at a later date that Stothard had the opportunity of



making the poets' poet the artists' poet also, and Chaucer was the only poet of really high rank who fell to Stothard's lot. He did not fail, however, to find in the most obscure some line or couplet which would give inspiration to his art, and, indeed, in many cases, it is the artist who supplies the poetic feeling which the poet fails to impart.

• > *Donne*

'And in this coarse attire, which I now wear
With God and with the Muses I confer

The poet is sitting writing at a table Three muses are
seen resting on a cloud

A figure flying in a cloud back turned to the spectator

I to get acquaintance with him I began
To sort discourse

Two cavaliers riding one of whom has a lady behind
him

Fenton

When Orpheus in the Woods began to play

Orpheus is reclining on a bank playing the lyre a lion
and tiger beneath him

Lansdowne

'With gifts the young Dardanion judge they tried

The judgment of Paris A charming variant of a
familiar subject

Garth

'The sad spectators stiffen'd with their Tears'

The Enchantments of Circe

Denham

'Her fainting hand let fall the sword

The Death of Dido This is a very beautiful picture
The dying Dido is half supported by another female figure
within a circular colonnade

Chaucer

'Fain wolde I do you mirthie

Prologue of the Cook's Tale The cook is standing at
the table round which the pilgrims are sitting

She gathereth floures partie white and red

Knight's Tale Emche is bending over a bush gather-
ing roses, I alamon looks at her from his barred window

'On the grene he saw sitting a wif

From the Wife of Bath's Tale

'Telleth your grefe lest that he come adown
And hasteth you and goth away anon

A charming design for a scene in The Shipman's Tale,
and one of the best of all A monk and a lady in a high
crowned hat, behind her a child catching a butterfly



AND SAW HIS BARGE VSAILING IN THE SE,
 COLDE WONE HER HERT —

* THE LEGEND OF ARIADNE OF ATHENS —CHALCER

"And first to Castle, as I understonde,
He yaf that on

For the second Nun's Tale An angel through a window
puts a crown on the head of a seated girl Behind her
kneels a man, whose excessive tallness mars the beauty of
the picture Leigh Hunt, whose perception of details of
beauty, whether in art or in literature, was peculiarly keen,
deemed the girl's figure worthy of Raffaele

"Under the wode shawes?
Young Gamelyn answerd'

For the Cook's Tale of Gamelyn A group of soldiers
are sitting under a tree

'When thou this dore had open d me
This maiden

It would have been a pity if "The Romaunt of the
Rose" had been excluded from Chaucer's works, for we
should then have lost this dainty presentment of the
youth saluting the lady as she stands in the doorway.

"And gan bet minde, and reson to him take,
But wondir sore he was abash d this "

I or Troilus and Creseide The drooping figure of the
man is most admirable

"Creseide anon gan all his chere espie "

Also from Troilus and Creseide. Troilus on horse-
back, surrounded by foot soldier, looks up at Creseide at
her window

"And saw his barge ysailing in the se "

For the Legend of Ariadne A most lovely woman's
figure standing on the shore

"For why' he hnge his head adowne "

From "Chaucer's Dream "

"Madam, quoth I, if that I durst enquire "

I or the "Flower and the Leaf The lady of the Lefe
in white riding the questioner in darker drapery

"Sampson yhad experience "

"Ballad in Praise of Women " Sampson shorn, asleep
in the lap of Delilah Three Philistines, one wearing a
helmet, behind

"The Pilgrimage to Canterbury four figures only, drawn
with much spirit

Somerville

"When Nimrod bold,
That mighty hunter, first made war on beasts "

Other illustrations to Somerville, in an edition published
in 1800, are described on another page

Hughes

"Love stole the pipe of sleeping Pan, and play'd,
Then with his voice decoys the listening swain "

A shepherd is sitting under a tree fingering a flageolet
Love, naked, is reclining on a bank above, playing a pipe
Among the most attractive of all

"So from the sea when Venus rose serene "

Venus, nearly nude, rising from the sea, Tritons and a
nymph around her

Roscommon

"Hail, sacred solitude! from this calm bay
I view the world's tempestuous sea "

A youth sitting on the shore under a cliff looking out
upon the sea

King

There is no quotation to the first plate which represents
Arion, lyre in hand, reclining on the Dolphin on the sea

"They cannot boil, nor wash, nor rinse they say,
With water sometimes ink and sometimes whey "

For "The Fisherman The Brewer with a jug is re-
monstrating with the Fisherman, who is drawing in a well
filled net, for fouling the stream There is not much
humour in the design, which is rather discordant with the
poetry of the others

Tickell

"Beneath a lusty Tulip's ample shade
Sat the young lover and th'immortal maid "

'From "Kensington Gardens" Albion and Kenna, the
fairies, beneath the bending tulip, watched by Oberon



TO THE THE OF SLEEPING LAY AND FLAY D
 WITH HIS VOICE DECOYS THE LISTENING SWAIN

1785

T. 1785

Cunningham "Now I'm in my armour clasp'd,
Now the mighty lance is grasp'd"

"Imitation of Anacreon," Ode IV A cupid in a cloud aims an arrow at a man in armour, whose helmet is on the ground The cupid's face is most expressive of calm determination, but he is disproportionately big

Buckingham "The nymph foredoom'd the fatal way to pass
Spy'd not the serpent lurking in the grass"

"Story of Orpheus" A girl kneeling on a flowery bank is bitten by a snake on her bare heel Her expression is more of surprise than of physical pain

Watts "In vain the Rebel seeks to stand
In judgment with the pious race"

Psalms A demon thrust down by an angel into flames

"In Moses' hand he puts his rod
And cleaves the frighted seas"

Psalms Moses dividing the Red Sea

"Behold the saints rejoice to die"

"Atheist's Mistake" An old man lies on a bed with a book in his hand, watched by three angels of great beauty A triangle in the sky represents the Trinity

"The rising God forsakes the tomb,
Up to his father's court he flies"

Christ dying, rising and reigning A representation of the Resurrection, almost as commonplace as the lines which it illustrates

"To bring the glorious news
A heavenly form appears"

Hymns An angel and four cherubs, appearing to the shepherds This, and the Cradle Hymn, which follows, are the best of seven Watts' pictures

"The glorious tenants of the place
Stand bending round the throne"

Hymns Christ in heaven, surrounded by saints and
seraphs The beauty of the hand of the seraph on the
extreme left is noticeable

"See the kinder shepherds round him
telling wonders from the sky

Cradle Hymn The Nativity, of which it would be a
rendering worthy of comparison with those of more
world famous artists were not the size of the Child im-
possible This is one of the curious lapses met with
occasionally in Stothard's works, due, most probably,
to his neglect of models

Rolle

"Her Glaucus saw, as o'er the deep he rode,
'Forbear,' he cried, 'fond maid, this needless fear'"

Scylla, sitting on a rock under an overhanging cliff, is
alarmed by Glaucus, with long white beard appearing
from the water

Pitt

"His hand a wreath of peaceful olive bore,
With this he touched the sleeping monarch's breast"

For "Statius," Book II

Pomfret

"High in the boughs the murder'd father hung,
Beneath, the children round the mother clung"

"Cruelty and Lust" The feet only of the murdered
man are visible The attitudes of the two children are
pathetic

Armstrong

"Time shakes the stable tyranny of thrones
And tottering empires rush by their own weight"

"Art of preserving Health" A picture quite unworthy
of the artist, ill conceived and ill drawn Were it not
signed with Stothard's name, its authorship would not
be suspected He did better work for this poet later

Akenside

"Indulgent Fancy! from the fruitful banks
Fresh flowers and dews to sprinkle on the turf
Where Shakespeare lies"

"Pleasures of Imagination" A woman in white drapery,
resting one arm on a terminal statue of Shakespeare,
watches a swan at her feet

'Who, Sappho, wounds thy tender breast?'

A stately goddess is stepping from a chariot encircled
in clouds, and extends her hand to a woman who kneels
at her feet

Angelica Kauffman executed many of the illustrations
for this collection of British Poets

STOTHARD AND THE DRAMATISTS

MANY illustrations for plays, classic and otherwise, designed by Stothard, are described on other pages of this book. Among them are good, bad, and indifferent, but those for Bell's "British Theatre" maintain throughout a high standard of excellence, and compare favourably with the work of many other artists with whom he was associated. This collection of plays, which individually bear various dates, was published by Cawthorn in 1797 in thirty four volumes. Most of the plates bear the name of Bell but some bear Cawthorn's, and thus, apart from the text, they appear to belong to different works. To each play are two illustrations, one of a scene, the other being a portrait of an actor or actress dressed for the part. With a few exceptions these last are by De Wilde, among the designers of the others are Hamilton, Fuseli, Opie, Corbould, and other well known names. Stothard's work does not appear before vol. xvi, after which, with a very few gaps, it is continuous to the end. The pictures are all set in frames, in the heads of which is generally some decorative design.

"The glorious tenants of the place
Stand bending round the throne"

Hymns Christ in heaven, surround
seraphs The beauty of the hand of th
extreme left is noticeable

"See the kinder shepherds round him
Telling wonders from the sky"

Cradle Hymn The Nativity, of whic
rendering worthy of comparison with
world famous artists, were not the size o
possible This is one of the curious l
occasionally in Stothard's works, due, r
to his neglect of models

Ross "Her Glaucus saw, as o'er the deep he rode
'Torbear, he cried, 'fond maid, this needle
Scylla, sitting on a rock under an overf
alarmed by Glaucus, with long white be
from the water

Pitt "His hand a wreath of peaceful olive bore,
With this he touched the sleeping monarch"
For "Statius," Book II

Pomfret "High in the boughs the murder'd father h
Beneath, the children round the mother clu
"Cruelty and Lust" The feet only of
man are visible The attitudes of the tv
pathetic

Armstrong "Time shakes the stable tyranny of throne
And tottering empires rush by their own w
"Art of preserving Health" A picture
of the artist, ill conceived and ill draw
signed with Stothard's name, its author
be suspected He did better work for th

Akenside "Indulgent Lancy! from the fruitful bank
Fresh flowers and dews to sprinkle on the
Where Shakespeare lies"

"Pleasures of Imagination" A wo
resting one arm on a terminal
watches a swan at her feet



THE VOYS OF FLORIDA

ELFR DA MASON

To f ep 9a

- Vol XXI *Amphytrion* (Dryden, altered by Hawkesworth) "So soon returned! Is this my welcome home" A girl clad in white turns from a man who clasps her hand
- Vol XXIII *Cymon* (David Garrick) A rendering in modern dress of the well known subject Cymon's discovery of Iphigenia It is a pretty picture, but not equal to that in the "Lady's Poetical Magazine"
- Vol XXIV *The Orphan of China* (Arthur Murphy) Mandane, whose face and dress are as little Chinese as her name, holds out a dagger to her white bearded attendant
- Cleonee* (Hook) A fainting girl in white, flowing drapery,



is supported by a soldier An old man, in an agony of grief, looks on

Cyrus (Hoole) "Hold, Cambyzes, thou kill st thy son!" A girl is on her knees before Cambyses, who draws his sword upon the youth whom she protects Her attitude is very graceful

- Vol XXV *The Ambitious Stepmother* (Rowe) A youth, holding a dark lantern, meets two Turks

The Mistake (Vanbrugh) A girl in boys' clothes is on her knees A youth with sword drawn is by her, and behind is a lady of commanding stature Three men are in the background

- Vol XXVI *Eurydice* (Mallet) A man in Greek armour, supporting a fainting girl, threatens her with his sword Two old men stay his hand, and another soldier is in the background

The Rapture (Vanbrugh) A girl seemingly yielding to a man who embraces her A candle and a book are on a table In



THE VOWS OF E. FRIDA

ELFA DA — 450

the frame of this picture are a fire on an altar, doves and Cupid's armoury

Vol XXVIII *Henry II* (Thomas Hull) Eleanor offers Rosamund, who is on her knees the choice of cup or dagger—a very beautiful example

Vol XXIX *Allina* (Mrs Cowley) A girl throws up her hands as a young man clasps his arm round her waist. A man and a girl are prostrate on the floor, and two other men are rushing in with torches

Vol XXX *False Delicacy* (Hugh Kelly) A man wearing a cocked hat half leads half drags away a girl, who is looking back at her maid. Another man is in the background

A Word to the Wise (Hugh Kelly) A man, holding his hat, sits on a settee between two girls with a "How happy could I be with either" air

The School for Rakes (Mrs Griffiths) A girl on her knees clings to the arm of a man who draws his sword. A taller man holds out both hands as if inviting reconciliation and others stand behind them

Vol XXXI *Falstaff's Wedding* (Kenrick) The fat knight with the lid of a copper threatens Shallow who is sprawling on the ground

Vol XXXII *Edward and Eleanor* (Thomson) A girl lying on a couch is held up by a youth whose arm is round her neck. Three men behind turn away weeping

Vol XXXIII *Bonduca* (Beaumont and Fletcher, adapted by George Colman) The British queen and her daughters, one of whom drinks the cup from the effects of which the other is already dying

Vol XXXIV *Timanthes* (Hoole) "Already hushed in slumber, O sleep on, dear guiltless late" A lady chained to her chair bends over her child who sleeps on a pillow. Another girl also is watching it


Elfrida (Mason) A youth with hunting horn is embracing a girl, three other girls stand on their right. The scroll above this design contains a very pretty Cupid

Samson Agonistes (Milton) Samson shorn and in fetters, reproaches the remorseful and weeping Delilah. This is the least satisfactory of the series unless the artist intended to indicate Samson's loss of strength by his gross and flabby appearance

In the Print Room in the British Museum is another illustration to Kelly's "False Delicacy". •

A girl with feathers in her hair, holding a fan, is sitting on a settee, looking over her shoulder at a man dressed in black, who sits with his back to her. As no other play in the collection has more than one subject illustration, it is possible that this was rejected in favour of the one described above

STOTHARD AND SPENSER

 TOTHARD executed two sets of designs illustrating Spenser, some of which have much beauty, but greatly as they have been admired by competent critics, he did not, in my opinion, make the best use of his opportunities. It was observed long ago that to listen to the reading of the "Faerie Queene" is like looking at a gallery of pictures and it is possible that Stothard was so impressed by the pictorial character of his subjects, that he found them in fact already painted in words by the poet, and that in his humility he deemed his task beyond his powers

In 1802 Heath and Kearsley published an edition in 8vo of Johnson's "Works of the English Poets," under the superintendence of Aikin, of which Upton's text of Spenser forms six volumes, each containing two plates by Stothard.

Vol I. *The Red Cross Knight and Una* The lamb is very poorly drawn

Una among the satyrs One of them puts a wreath upon her head, as she sits with arms crossed upon her bosom. Her face is very beautiful

- Vol II *The Palmer finds Guyon asleep, guarded by the Angel*
 The foreshortening of the principal figure is unsuccessful
 • *Acrasia and the Young Man* This also fails to translate the poet's description of the scene
- Vol III *Britomart removing her helmet*
Amoret putting on the Girdle Two knights stand on the right, three ladies on the left
- Vol IV *Britomart and Talus* A feeble conception of Britomart
Calepine and Serena He lies prostrate she kneels by his side with clasped hands
- Vol V *The Three Graces dance round the shepherd's love* The treatment of the nude is ungainly, and the face of the shepherd is an outrage upon the poet



- Sir Calidore in full armour drags the Blatant Beast by a chain* Monks crouch on the ground behind him
- Vol VI *Epithalamium* The priest on the left blesses the bride and bridegroom Four cherubs hover above in a broad beam of light
- The Tears of the Muses* One sits on the ground with a book, six others stand around her This is the most beautiful of the series and next to it I would put that of 'Amoret with the Magic Girdle'

Eight years later Sharpe published an edition of Spenser's "Poetical Works" in six 12mo volumes, each with an illustrative title. Those of the last two volumes are portraits of the poet's friends, Sidney and Raleigh. Three of the remainder repeat subjects chosen in the earlier edition, but are differently treated.

- Vol I *Una sitting in the wood, attended by her Lion and Ass*
 Vol. II. *Britomart doffing her Helmet* The astonishment of the spectators at the revelation of her sex is far better Expressed in this rendering
 Vol III *Amoret with the Magic Girdle* The Gothic architecture of the background at once distinguishes this from the earlier picture
 Vol IV *Calepine and Serena* The attitude of the two principal figures is quite different, while the fight of the salvage man with Turpine is brought into the picture

STOTHARD AND SHAKESPEARE



T were superfluous to state that amid the mass of Stothard's work are found many subjects taken from the plays of the greatest of poets, and these pictures are of all classes. Many of his oil-paintings find their inspiration in that source, and some of these were engraved. Other single plates were published at different times, and among his theatrical pictures are several which illustrate stage-representations of particular scenes. Two pictures were painted for Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery, and finally—with what we are more concerned here—he designed the illustrations for several editions of the Plays of more or less importance. All of these overlap each other more or less, the same designs being frequently reproduced in different

tions to such a generalisation, the artist's work for Shakespeare has not much distinction, and the student who would wish to see the best only of his art, would lose comparatively little if this portion, large in bulk as it is, were for any reason withheld from him. On the other hand, without it no true knowledge can be acquired of its very wide range.

Taylor's 'Picturesque Beauties of Shakespeare,' a collection of plates illustrative of selected passages from the plays, published in quarto, 1783 1787, include his earlier efforts—at least of any importance. The pictures are upright ovals, six inches by four and a half. One is by Ryley, seven by Stothard and the rest by Smirke. The first is Stothard's work, and bears the earlier date.

- As You Like It* Rosalind giving her chain to Orlando
 " Rosalind fainting as Oliver shows her the bloody napkin
Macbeth Macbeth foretold his destiny
Cymbeline (1786) Posthumus farewell to Imogen, he on bended knee gives her the bracelet
Winter's Tale Hermione embracing Perdita
Romeo and Juliet (1787) The Balcony Scene
 Juliet's appeal to Capulet

In all of these but the last, where Juliet is rather wooden, the attitudes are graceful and expressive, especially that of the swooning Rosalind, but the faces are less happy, a fault rendered more apparent by the comparatively large scale of the pictures.

Two large plates were published by Macklin in 1783 and 1784, the former Ophelia—"there's fennel for you"—and the other, Lear and Cordelia.

In 1784 is a plate from Richard III and among some scenes from plays published by Cadell in 1788, is one from 'Coriolanus' Virgilia on her knees with her son

and other women is imploring him to relent in his animosity to Rome. Coriolanus with his head turned away clutches her wrist and the pose of both mother and child is full of expression. In 1795 we find another subject—from Richard III—the Princes and their mother before their uncle. In 1798 Harding published an edition with eight very inferior illustrations by Stothard viz four for the *The Tempest* (in which Ariel wears two costumes) two for *Lear* and two for *Merry Wives of Windsor*. In the following year Bromley engraved and published in folio a series of *The Seven Ages of Man* with an illustrated title the large scale of the designs again militating against them. The schoolboy is perhaps the best but the lean and slipper'd pantaloon tells his story with some eloquence. In 1803 an incomplete edition was published by Heath the engraver in two quarto volumes each play being illustrated by a full page plate and a title page the upper half of which is filled by an oval picture. Nearly all of these are reproductions of paintings and drawings by Stothard and set forth in the largeness of the scale much of his characteristic charm is lost while his defects are brought more into prominence but his work compares favourably on the whole with that of his collaborators. The first of all from *Midsummer Night's Dream* (plate)—the scene where Oberon rouses Titania who is sleeping with her arms on the ass's head of Bottom—is gracefully conceived and executed although we must all demur to the elderly appearance of the elfin king and there is much spirit in the hunting scene. Go bid the huntsmen wake them with their horns. The scene with Silvia and Valentine (title) from the *Two Gentlemen of Verona*. Nay take them etc recalls the *Clarissa* and *Grandison* pictures of many years before. The plate



IN THE

AT FIRST THE INFANT
VIEWING AND TALKING IN THE NURSE'S ARM

IS A LIKE T

(T. G. P. /

for this play—the rescue of Silvia from the outlaws—lacks distinction. The plate also of “Love’s Labour’s Lost” fails in expression; but in the title—the King and Princes and attendants—Stothard again found a theme congenial to his own talents. For “Twelfth Night” we have, of course, Malvolio and the yellow stockings, while the title-picture—Sir Toby, Malvolio, and the Clown—must have inspired H. K. Browne’s conception of Sim Tappertit. The original drawing of this picture is in the British Museum collection. The two “Merchant of



Venice" pictures are by Hamilton. Stothard's rendering of Portia on the scale of these plates would have been interesting. In the Pickering editions of a later date, he did illustrate the trial scene, but allotted to Portia a very unimportant place in the composition. The title of "King John"—Constance and Arthur—is particularly noteworthy drawing; but the group of the unhappy prince and Hubert is more successful, although no picture can present the scene more vividly than Shakespeare's lines. There is action enough in the scene from the "Comedy of Errors," "O bind him, bind him, let him not come near me," and the group of girls on the right is tenderly drawn. The

full-plate, where the Abbess pleads to the Duke for *Ægeon* is not remarkable. The title of the "*Taming of the Shrew*" is a pretty picture, as three fair ladies, depicted by Stothard, could hardly fail to make it, but the large plate, "Oh, mercy God, what masking stuff is here," is ludicrous. For this Stothard, if in part, is not wholly responsible, as one of the figures—the tailor or the haberdasher?—which in his drawing in the British Museum is a red-bearded man, has been transformed by Heath into a smug and smoothfaced boy. In "*The Tempest*" the artist found himself at home again with the creations of pure fancy, and in the titlepage we have Ariel and "all the devils of hell." The effect of their appearance upon Ferdinand and the crew is very telling. In the other, relieved of the devils who, truth to say, inspired more terror than their form and mien seem to warrant, we see Ariel, now in girlish garb, with a very charming bevy of spirit-children circling in the trees. Ferdinand's expression, both in face and pose, of wonder and returning memories, is very happy.

"*Macbeth*," which is the only other play in the collection, is illustrated by Fuseli; but in the British Museum is a full-sized plate from "*Henry VIII.*," arranged with it, of which, however, it does not form a part, being published by Boydell. It depicts the scene of Henry and Anne. The only other picture painted for Boydell may be mentioned here, viz., "*Othello*," II. 1. Both of these were reproduced in miniature in editions to be mentioned presently.

Among some illustrations for a collection of plays published in or about this year, 1803, are several for Shakespeare. One of Arthur and Hubert in the dungeon is a far more convincing rendering of this harrowing scene



THE TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA

—ACT III SC 4

• [To face p. 92]

than that already mentioned Arthur is on his knees, clinging to Hubert for protection from the executioners. There is a scene from, or rather a poetical fancy inspired by "Antony and Cleopatra", the Egyptian Queen, not the negress of a more recent artist, reclining on a couch with three Cupids fluttering above her. There is a scene, too, from "Pericles"—a girl is led to the altar, and the king is kneeling, and one or two others of the series may be illustrations of Shakespeare, but are not readily recognizable.

Manley Wood's edition of Shakespeare, published by Kearsley in 1806 in fourteen octavo volumes, has plates dated 1803, and there may have been an earlier issue which I have not seen of the numerous illustrations by various hands, sixteen are Stothard's, viz

- Vol. I *Tempest*, i 2 Prospero Miranda and Ferdinand, the last drawing his sword Ariel with a harp is in the trees
 Vol. II *Measure for Measure*, ii 2 Angelo and Isabella She is kneeling with arms extended
 Vol. III *Midsummer Night's Dream*, iv 2 Oberon and Titania with fairies, a charming picture
 Vol. IV *Much Ado About Nothing* v 4 Benedict the married man
As You Like It, iv 3 Orlando saving his brother from the lioness
All's Well that Ends Well, iii 5 Helena in pilgrim's dress with Drina and the widow
 Vol. V *Winter's Tale*, iv 3 Perdita giving flowers Poor
 Vol. VI *Macbeth* v 2 'Lady Macbeth Out, damned spot!
 Vol. VII *Henry IV*, Part I, ii 4 Falstaff, Prince Hal, and others
 Very poor
Henry IV Part II, ii 2 The Host, Chief Justice and others
Henry IV Part II ii 4 Falstaff drawing on Pistol
 Vol. IX *Richard III* i 4 Clarence and the Ghosts
Richard III iv 3 The murderers looking at the children in the bed The children are represented as infants a not infrequent blunder
Henry VIII iii 1 Katharine and Wolsey

Vol X *Pericles*, iv 2 Marina, with a basket of flowers by the sea shore One of the most lovely of all Stothard's lovely maidens
Pericles, v 2 Marina with lyre, Pericles on a couch

The last but one of these alone would make this edition of Shakespeare a precious possession

There are two subjects from Shakespeare, Falstaff in the buck-basket, and Jacques and the stag, in some edition, or possibly in Wayland's *Ladies Present*, published about the year 1818 but it is not until 1825 that we have again a complete edition of the poet, profusely illustrated by many artists, of whom Stothard was one This is Pickering's dainty little edition in nine volumes, 32mo Five years later the same plates were used again in an edition of the same publisher in one volume, small octavo I cannot claim an acquaintance with all the editions of Shakespeare published in the last eighty years but I doubt if—illustrations apart—this last really wonderful volume has ever been surpassed for print, paper and general excellence The illustrations of this one volume edition differ only from those of its predecessor in the addition of a picture on the titlepage of Shakespeare sitting between Tragedy and Comedy, which is Stothard's work Several of the illustrations are from the same designs as those engraved by Heath in 1803 Their small scale, however, two inches high by one and a quarter broad, besides the fact that they are the work of other engravers, gives them a distinct character of their own They are

Tempest, i 2 Ferdinand listening to Ariel (Heath)

Two Gentlemen of Verona v 3 A pretty group The outlaws scene differently treated

Merry Wives of Windsor, iii 3 Falstaff being hidden in the buck basket

Twelfth Night iii 4 Malvolio and the Duchess (Heath)



Maria ——— AH ME POOR MAM
 BORN IN A TEMPEST ———
 — PERICLES ACT I SC 1

- Measure for Measure*, v 1 Isabella kneeling before the Duke
- Love's Labour's Lost*, iv 3 Biron in the tree (Heath)
- Merchant of Venice*, iv 1 The trial scene, very inadequate Shylock might be Quilp
- As You Like It*, ii 4 Rosalind and Celia
- Taming of the Shrew*, iv 1 (Heath, and of course with the same defect)
- Winter's Tale*, v 3 Perdita on her knees embracing Hermione, different from Taylor's picture of 1786, and one of Stothard's most delightful designs for Shakespeare
- Comedy of Errors*, v 1 The abbess pleading to the Duke (Heath)
- King John*, iv 1 Arthur and Hubert (Heath, but perhaps more satisfactory on the smaller scale)
- Henry IV*, Part I, ii 2 Falstaff belaboured in the forest
- " Part II, iii 2 Falstaff, Shallow, etc
- Henry VI*, Part I, ii 3 The Countess, and the porter winding the horn
- Henry VI*, Part II, iii 2 Henry and Margaret
- " Part III, v 5 Margaret and the dead prince One of the best of all
- Richard III*, iv 3 The murder of the princes, who again are infants, but we can forgive the artist for his license It is a most pathetic picture, and suggests very strongly Chantrey's sleeping children at Lichfield
- Henry VIII*, i 4 Henry and Anne A reduction of Boydell's plate already mentioned The King, Anne, Wolsey, Lord Sandys and others
- Coriolanus*, v 3 Virgilia and her children appealing to Coriolanus
- Antony and Cleopatra* Cleopatra kneeling to Caesar
- Pericles*, v 1 Mariana and Pericles The same design as in Hearsley's edition
- King Lear*, iii 4 Lear in the storm Perhaps the least satisfactory of the series
- Romeo and Juliet*, ii 2 The Balcony Scene
- Othello*, ii 1. Othello's meeting with Desdemona, a reduction of the Boydell picture.

In 1826 or 1827 were published, probably in some forgotten annual or anthology, three small plates of no great importance. Bottom, with the ass's head, surrounded by Fairies, Falstaff making love, the lady sits on his knee

and caresses his face, and Rosalind and Celia with Touchstone. The landscape of this last is very pretty. A large plate published by Lacey about the same time depicts Rosalind and Celia alone and a small one may belong to some Annual.

From the Chiswick Press in 1826 issued a very interesting set of woodcut vignettes illustrative of Shakespeare's Plays, some of them embodying initial letters. Thus the H shows us Bottom in the forest, the T's are associated with the witches of Macbeth, Hamlet's father stalks in front of the M. There are seven without the letters, illustrating the 'Seven Ages of Man'. The mother, looking from the doorway to make sure that her laggard boy goes to school and the Pantaloon, peering over his book by the fire, are both excellent. Two others represent Hero and Leander. In one the lover is cleaving his way through the waves, lighted by Cupid's torch, in the other he is received on the threshold by Hero. The subjects of one or two others are not so readily discovered.

A book published by Robinson in this year has a plate of King Lear and a troop of soldiers (v. 4), and another, published by Hurst has two, one of a scene from Lear, and the other probably from King John.

Oxberry's "Dramatic Biography," published by Virtue in 1826, in five volumes has a title vignette in each. One of these represents Shakespeare's monument at Stratford and another bears the initials J B. The remaining three have no signature but are evidently Stothard's work, two being not original, the Murder of the Princes and Falstaff attacked in Windsor Forest. The last in the fourth volume, shows Hamlet kneeling before his father's ghost who wears white armour.

STOTHARD AND MILTON



GRAPHIC Illustrations of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, engraved by Bartolozzi were published by Jeffries in 1792-1793. Another edition was published in 1818 and a third together with the large Shakespeare pictures described elsewhere, in 1826. These illustrations vary in size, some being full folio plates, some oblong, and some large vignettes, which again are not always of the same form and proportions. There is little of Stothard's peculiar genius to be seen in these designs, many of which, did they not bear his name, would be readily ascribed to one or other of his contemporaries.

Little vignette *The Morning Hymn* Adam and Eve in Paradise Standing

Satan (Oblong) "With head uplift above the wave

Pandemonium (Oblong) "Built like a temple, whose pilasters round Four figures sitting in alcoves one standing in the centre

Sin and Death One each side of a gloomy portal Sin is a female figure, with the lower half a serpent in many coils

Satan, Sin and Death (A large plate) The figure of Sin, half woman and half snake, is very fine Death is ludicrous

The Gate of Heaven A staircase ending in dazzling light angels on each side

"His oblique way amongst innumerable stars A flying figure with spear, back turned towards the spectator

The Archangel Uriel (Large plate) "Satan bowing low" Satan is flying downwards Uriel is a noble figure, but too feminine

Adam and Eve in Paradise (Large plate) "Sidelong as they sat recline" Our first parents sit gently embracing on a flowery bank A parrot and doves are on the boughs above, a rabbit at their feet

Morning (Oblong) "He on his side leaning half raised

Adam and Eve are lying on a bank beneath flowering trees
as he watches her asleep

Eve (Oblong) "As I bent down to look Eve by the waters
edge Adam is sleeping on the right An angel in a cloud
above

Adam Eve and Raphael (Large plate) Fruit of all kinds Adam
sits on a bank while Eve gathers grapes The archangel sits
between them

Fury Elves (Vignette) Above a sleeping shepherd dance a ring
of elves before the full moon

Uriel (Vignette) Gliding through the even on a sunbeam
A flying figure of the Archangel in a cloud

A small edition of Milton's Poems (1805) has a medal
lion portrait of the poet and three vignettes the proof
impressions of which in the British Museum are said to
be unique Milton holding a lyre is carried by three
angels Eve but little concealed by tropical vegetation
is listening to the serpent, the third may illustrate
L Allegro and is described below

An edition of "Paradise Lost" published by Edwards
in 1792 has a frontispiece of Adam and Eve reclining in
the Garden In 1806 Suttaby published a miniature
edition of the Poetical Works in two volumes, 24mo The
second has a frontispiece by Stothard illustrating the line
from Comus —

Now this spell hath lost its force

Sabrina takes the lady's hand One of the brothers is
half kneeling before her the other is behind him The
lady is very graceful as is the kneeling youth the nude
nymph less so The vignette of this volume, representing
Samson is by Cousins That of the other is a portrait of
the poet the frontispiece being Fuseli's work An edition
of 1816 published by Sharpe and reissued six years
later, has on the title page a picture of Milton composing

his great epic, and dictating it to his daughters. brilliant light above his head indicates the source of inspiration. There is, besides, a very beautiful vignette of our first parents asleep in Eden, while in the sky above an Archangel and an Angel are driving away the Evil One. A description of another rendering of the dictation scene, designed for "The Bijou," will be found on page 105.

An edition of "Paradise Lost" and "Paradise Regained," published by Tegg in 1823, has a frontispiece for each. That of the former, our "first parents" in the garden, differs but little from that of the same subject in the "Graphic Illustrations." In "Paradise Regained" we have the Temptation, and see Satan cast down from the highest pinnacle of the temple, while Angels come to minister to our Lord. The effect of height and space is very successful in this little picture.

An illustration of "Samson Agonistes" is in "Bell's Theatre," and has already been described.

Stodhard made several designs for the "Allegro" and the "Penseroso," as well as for "Comus," all of which are charming. An edition of 1799 has a picture for each poem. In "Comus" the lady is sitting under trees with her arms folded on her bosom; by her side stands Comus holding a wine-cup. The "Allegro" picture represents a lovely nymph skipping down a path, followed by a fairy and an attendant nymph bearing aloft a tambourine. "Penseroso" is adorned by a figure of a tall lady in sombre drapery standing alone at night, gazing at the




starry sky, in which the moon is rising. "L'Allegro" and "Il Penseroso" were chosen for the "Pocket Atlas" of 1826. The Museum set is not perfect—unless, indeed, there should be only one heading for each month, but it has the plate—the bard sitting between two ladies, who represent the joyful and the thoughtful. One or two of the small pictures are full of gaiety, especially the trio with the lines, "Sport that wrinkled care derides," and "When the merry bells go round"

The plate of 1805, mentioned above, represents two nymphs in the sky, one of them holds a torch, surrounded by Amorini scattering flowers.



AND POPE

STOTHARD AND POPE

 SEVERAL editions of Pope's works are adorned by Stothard's illustrations, some of which, especially those of the "Rape of the Lock," are of the highest excellence, and are well known to all who have any intimate acquaintance with his work. In 1796 Cadell published separately the "Essay on Man," with four plates by him, viz .

Frontispiece "*The faithful dog shall bear him company*" The Indian, with his arm round his dog, is supported by Hope (with anchor) The subject is differently treated by Thompson in Sharpe's edition of 1807, and must not be confounded with it

"*And showed a Newton as he showed an Ape*" A philosopher with scales, etc Angels are in the clouds above

"*Thus then to Man the voice of Nature spoke*" A man, nearly nude, is sitting on a bank, surrounded by various animals

"*The soul's calm sunshine, and the heartfelt joy*" A girl is looking up at the sky, a crown, a serpent, and a skull lie at her feet

Two years later (1798) Du Roveray published an edition of the "Rape of the Lock" with four delightful illustrations by Stothard, the association of his pretty little children with his dainty ladies being most charming

Belinda stands in the crowd of fashionably dressed men and women Cupids are clinging round her, marshalled by one who holds a wand

"*Belinda smiled, and all the world was gay*" Similar, but here the Cupids are only flying in the air above

"*The Cutting of the Lock*" The Cupids here all cluster in her skirts, their director only flying

"*A mournful glance Sir Fopling upward cast*" Two men are on their knees to her


starry sky, in which the moon is rising. "L'Allegro" and "Il Penseroso" were chosen for the "Pocket Atlas" of 1826. The Museum set is not perfect—unless, indeed, there should be only one heading for each month, but it has the plate—the bard sitting between two ladies, who represent the joyful and the thoughtful. One or two of the small pictures are full of gaiety, especially the trio with the lines, "Sport that wrinkled care derides," and "When the merry bells go round."

The plate of 1805, mentioned above, represents two nymphs in the sky, one of them holds a torch, surrounded by Amorini scattering flowers.



AND POPE

STOTHARD AND POPE

 SEVERAL editions of Pope's works are adorned by Stothard's illustrations, some of which, especially those of the "Rape of the Lock," are of the highest excellence, and are well known to all who have any intimate acquaintance with his work. In 1796 Cadell published separately the "Essay on Man," with four plates by him, viz :

Frontispiece "*The faithful dog shall bear him company*" The Indian, with his arm round his dog, is supported by Hope (with anchor) The subject is differently treated by Thompson in Sharpe's edition of 1807, and must not be confounded with it

"*And showed a Newton as he showed an Ape*" A philosopher with scales, etc Angels are in the clouds above

"*Thus then to Man the voice of Nature spoke*" A man, nearly nude, is sitting on a bank, surrounded by various animals

"*The soul's calm sunshine, and the heartfelt joy*" A girl is looking up at the sky, a crown, a serpent, and a skull lie at her feet

Two years later (1798) Du Roveray published an edition of the "Rape of the Lock" with four delightful illustrations by Stothard, the association of his pretty little children with his dainty ladies being most charming.

Belinda stands in the crowd of fashionably dressed men and women Cupids are clinging round her, marshalled by one who holds a wand

"*Belinda smiled, and all the world was gay*" Similar, but here the Cupids are only flying in the air above

"*The Cutting of the Lock*" The Cupids here all cluster in her skirts, their director only flying

"*A mournful glance Sir Fopling upward cast*" Two men are on their knees to her

There are other illustrations, one each, by Hamilton, Burney and Fuseli

The "Essay on Criticism" in Du Roveray's "Poets" of 1802 has one picture, a shepherd with his dog looking over a stormy landscape, and in 1804 the same publisher produced a handsome edition of the poet's works in six octavo volumes. Among illustrations by Westall, Singleton, Fuseli and others are the following seven by Stothard, viz

Vol II "*Four nymphs and well dressed youths around her shone*" ("Rape of the Lock") This is identical with the second of the 1795 edition

"*What beck'ning ghost along the midnight glide*" ("Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady") A man (portrait of the poet) sits with a book under a tree, on his left is Hope holding a sword

Vol III "*Hills steep o'er hills, and Alps on Alps arise*" ("Essay on Criticism") This repeats the 1802 picture

"*Thus then to man the voice of Nature spoke*" ("Essay on Man") Here the man, sitting on a bank, is attended by Nature herself, an undraped figure

"*The man of Ross divides the weekly bread*" ("The Man of Ross") The verse describes the picture. The infant is very charming

Vol IV "*The God in this decrepit form arriv'd*" ("Vertumnus and Pomona") An old woman leans on a stick. The girl is nude from the waist. Grapes and gourds are accessories in this design

Vol V "*Angels lean from Heaven to hear*" ("St Cecilia's Day") A girl at a spinnet, angels above

Suttaby published a miniature edition (24mo) in 1807. This has a frontispiece only, the subject of which is taken from the "Essay on Man," "Behold the Child, by Nature's kindly law." A very pretty group of a maiden, a youth and a monk, with cherubs and an Angel who showers gifts upon them. In Sharpe's "Works of the



THE RAPE OF THE LOCK

—POPE

[To f ce p. 103

British Poets" of this year, the two illustrations for Pope are by Smirke and Westall respectively. The same publisher's edition of 1828 has for frontispiece a reduction of the cutting of the lock picture of 1804.

An edition of the "Essay on Man," published by Tegg in 1823, has a plate with the man seated, with Nature standing by his side, but in this she is draped, and pointing to angels in the sky. His hand rests on a dog.

STOTHARD AND THOMSON



THOMSON'S "Seasons," published by Hamilton in 1793 (8vo), has plates by Metz bearing the name of John Murray as publisher. It has, besides the engraved title, eight other vignettes as head and tailpieces, the best only of which is signed by Stothard. This represents a winter scene, with a large pollard in the foreground, without figures. The others, with the exception of the title, are more or less landscape scenes, and probably are by his hand. The title itself is very pretty and characteristic. It represents the Seasons as four children with sheaf, sickle and wreath of roses—the last, winter, warming himself by a fire. The others show in succession a man fishing, while a boy is climbing a tree,—a farmhouse and rookery—a boy asleep among sheep and cows—boys bathing in a stream—a wagon of corn and tall trees—a man shooting over two dogs, and a group of skaters and sliders with a boy whipping a top on the ice. This last subject indeed is repeated so closely in a later edition that I am inclined to believe that all these minor illustrations are Stothard's.

work When his love of the country is considered, it is rather surprising that he did not oftener make use of landscape in these decorative designs The "Hymn" has one illustration, representing four girls draped more or less according to the season which each represents, dancing in a ring beneath the Zodiac

In the following year Stockdale published an edition in duodecimo, which contains full page illustrations by Stothard of much interest The frontispiece is the Zodiac picture, and the others are

Spring Sowing 1 man sowing broadcast, another ploughing

Contemplation A man leaning against a tree with arms folded, in moonlight

Paternal Instruction A family group—father, mother, and five children, the one looking over her father's book, and the one on a stool by his side, helping to form as pretty a picture as could be desired

Summer Haymaking Men, women and children

Shepherding The shepherd asleep by a stream in which are cattle, while his dog with most alert air watches the sheep, which are not in the picture

Bathing A very sketchy Musidora

Autumn Reaping A girl in the foreground with sheaf on her head holding a child by the hand

Gleaning A man with sickle and another in the foreground, the gleaner between them, and the corn still uncut

Harvest Home A merry country dance before a stack, on which are other figures One man fiddles while another at once plays on a pipe and beats a drum

Nutting A boy in a tree two women and a child

Winter Skating As described above, and a boy sliding supported by his mother

Perishing Traveller Man and dog ploughing their way through snow on a pitchy night

The Thomson of Park's "Poets" published by Sharpe in 1807 and subsequent years has one plate by Westall,

and one by Stothard—a very charming picture of a girl carrying a sheaf on her head and another under her arm

"Thoughtless of beauty, she was beauty's self" The landscape with the cottage is particularly noticeable in this picture

The "Royal Engagement Pocket Atlas" for 1797 is decorated with subjects from Thomson. There are two plates both of which are good, but have no immediate reference to the work. A memorandum heading—a cupid sleeping between two vases of flowers—is characteristic



Pickering's edition of "The Seasons and Castle of Indolence," of 1830, has four designs by Stothard one of which is used twice. They are small headpieces of a decorative character. That for Spring has two sitting boys playing with panthers. In that of Summer, a man is giving drink to a panther from a bowl, a nymph with a tambourine and several cupids, form part of the composition. In Autumn, a nymph reclining against the knees of a faun is holding out a cup to be filled by a cupid. Two other cupids are gathering grapes. In Winter, a nymph is holding out a dish to two cupids who fill it with grapes while two others help a faun to drink from a flagon. For the "Castle of Indolence" the Summer

picture is repeated. The original drawings for these charming designs were recently on the walls of the Print Room of the British Museum.

STOTHARD AND LANGHORNE



AN edition of Langhorne's "*Fables of Flora*," published in 1794 by Harding, is not only rich in illustrations by Stothard, but is remarkable as being the only book in which his well-known love and knowledge of flowers are conspicuous. Often in his more fanciful designs wreaths and festoons of flowers are introduced, but the treatment is generally quite conventional. In this book we have a heading to each Fable, depicting some subject, and to each a tailpiece, which consists always of a flower, or of a group of flowers, drawn with loving hand.

Table I *The Sunflower and the Ivy* Five nuns stand before a *château*. To the left the ivy round a tree has a man's head and arms; on the right Clytie is seen in the centre of a sunflower, which, by the way, is far too short.

A sunflower, thistle, and ivy.

Table II *The Evening Primrose* A youth leaning on a staff looks at a clump of evening primrose, on which is a bird. The effect of dusk is admirably suggested.

A sprig of evening primrose.

Table III *The Laurel and the Reed* A man in armour has shot a shepherd, who falls prone among the reeds. Cephissus, his waters issuing from an urn, is watching.

Reeds and laurel.

Table IV. *The Garden Rose and the Wild Rose* Four simply clad maidens standing on a briar address a queen with crown and sceptre.

A posy of wild and garden roses.

Table V *The Violet and the Pansy* A girl, with a dark border to her light dress, and three others in sombre garb, one of whom is sitting on the ground

Pansies Two cupids in the air

Table VI *The Queen of the Meadow and the Crown Imperial* A regal figure with the imperial crown on her head speaks to a humbler queen who bows before her, while five girls do homage to her

A crown imperial and meadow sweet

Table VII *The Wallflower* An old man in a ruin on which the flower grows

Wallflower

Table VIII *The Tulip and the Myrtle* The myrtle is represented by a girl in sober garb In the tulip sits another

A bizarre tulip with sprays of myrtle

Table IX *The Bee-flower* Flora with palette and brushes, is painting the flowers The flowers in the tailpiece of this are more like monkshood Neither they nor those of the subject picture are bee orchis in accordance with the text

Table X *The Wilding and the Broom* A man in classic robes is preaching to three shepherd lads

Broom and wild rose

Table XI *The Mistletoe and the Passion Flower* A gloomy figure emerging from a cavern threatens a kneeling boy with a dagger
Passion flower and mistletoe



STOTHARD AND BURNS



ADELL published an edition of Burns' Poems, in four volumes, in 1814. Stothard's illustrations are twelve in number, and engraved by Cromek, viz

"When my father built his clay luggan "

A landscape of a cottage and trees, two women and a child in the foreground

"Quo' she, an' laughing as she spoke,
An' tak's me by the hands "

A youth and girl clasping hands two old women in black hoods and cloaks, beyond.

" "And wear thou this," she solemn said,
And bound the holly round my head "

A man sits on a stool, an angel, with one hand on his shoulder, crowns him with a wreath

"The cudgel in my nieve did shake,
Each bristl'd hair stood like a stake "

Tam o' Shanter terrified, two witches flying on brooms

"To burn their nits, and pou their stocks,
An' haud their halloween "

A family group in front of a fire In the angle a youth kisses a girl In the foreground a child has its arms round its mother, by whom lies a dog

"Wi' kindly welcome Jenny brings him ben "

Another fireside scene The girl holds her hat in her hand a child looks up from the mother's knee

"No wand rer lost,
A family in heaven "

The father embraces his wife a girl is behind them, and
on the right are three children, one on her knees The
sky is lit up with stars

"And roars out, 'Weel done, Cutty Sark!'"

From his horse he watches the dancers, to whom a
demon plays the bagpipes Two snakes under a rock in
the foreground

"But I wi' my sweet nurslings here,
Nae mate to help, nae mate to cheer"

Before a cottage the widow nurses one child, while two
are clinging to her skirts The landscape beyond com-
pletes a very attractive picture.

"She sank within my arms and cried,
'Art thou my ain dear Willie?'"

A tall girl sinks in the arms of a soldier, behind whom
is a millstone

"Here are we met, three merry boys,
Three merry boys I trow are we"

Three men, sitting round a table, on which is a big
jug, clink their foaming glasses together

"Wha' for Scotland's King and law
Freedom's sword will strongly draw"

A soldier, brandishing his dirk, urges on a crowd of
others This, the last, is the least happy of the series

A small plate decorates the title-page of "The Songs
of Burns," published by Sharpe in 1824, with the lines
"My Mary 's asleep, by the murmuring stream," etc. A
girl sits sleeping on a bank in a wood, from which a
young man is watching her. Another plate may belong
to this—two female figures, one holding a scroll, the other
the orb, standing between clouds against a starry sky, on
steps on which three others are sitting with various
emblems Two very small plates, dated 1821, illustrate
"Tam o'Shanter," with much humour, and "Hallow'een,"

and a portrait of the poet with two cherubs holding a wreath, may belong to these

"Songs of England and Scotland" published by Cochrane in 1835 have a frontispiece in the first volume—"The Lovers, Burns and Highland Mary," engraved from a picture painted for Balmanno in 1827

STOTHARD AND GOLDSMITH

THERE is so much sympathy between the art of Stothard and that of Goldsmith—the same love of beauty and innocence—that it is a matter of regret that the artist was not called upon more frequently to put into black and white the tender fancies of the poet. The 'Vicar of Wakefield' in the "Novelists Magazine," was illustrated by Dodd, but in 1792 an edition, published by Harding, has the following six pictures by Stothard

~ *The Departure of George* The vicar is handing him the Bible and the staff. His mother and sisters are going into the house and a small brother turns round for a last look at him

Sophia saved from Drowning by Hurchell He, with one foot in the water, carries her in his arms and hands her to her father. Her mother is kneeling with her hands clasped, and Olivia and one of the boys stand behind her

The Family in the Arbour, the Vicar sitting with a boy at his knee Thornhill whose hat is a blot on the picture, is kissing Olivia. The expression on the face of one of the children is delightful

The Return of Olivia One of many renderings of this pathetic scene. She is on her knees, and 'Welcome, any way welcome to your poor old father's bosom' breathes in every line of the picture



OLIVIA'S RETURN TO HER FATHER

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD —GOLDSWORTHY

To face p. 16

The Vicar praying to the Prisoners George with head bandaged is on one side of him his wife on the other hold her skirt to her eyes.

The Family Gathering The vicar has one child on his lap another between his knees Sophia is looking over her shoulder, and talking to Sir William

If not absolutely the best, these pictures rank among the best which Stothard ever designed, whether we look at the beauty of the individual figures, their faultless arrangement or the eloquence with which they tell their story. To the following year 1793 belong two small plates published again in 1797. The first represents the elopement with Thornhill the distress of the sister brother, who witnessed it admirably depicted, the sister is an earlier moment of the arbour episode, one of the boys is pointing evidently to the approaching Thornhill. The girls arm in arm are moving away. In 1805 the immortal story was chosen for the 'Pocket Atlas' the only number which exists in its book form in the national collection. The frontispiece unfortunately, has no relation to the novel representing Britannia with her cornucopia attended by three soldiers. Some of the twenty four headings for the months however, are very charming. The haymaking scene chosen not very appropriately, for February, the dinner in the field—also rather incongruously—for March, and the hunt the proper scene for June are all excellent.

Suttaby's edition of the 'Vicar' in his *Miniature Library* of 1808 has new versions of two scenes already mentioned. In one—a very small vignette—the family sitting under a tree and one of the boys is pointing to the unexpected guest and the mother is looking round the room. In the other the vicar is talking to his father as he

leads her in, while her mother, busy with her needle, will not look up Sophia and the boys are behind her

As far as I can discover these are all Stothard's illustrations for the book which in its blended pathos and humour is without a rival in our literature. Several larger plates however, had been engraved from his designs and published before the earliest of the books. These belong to 1787, viz, Young Thornhill's First Interview with Olivia, published by Bryden—he takes off his hat as he rides towards the family party, one of the girls, bareheaded is playing the guitar, "The Fortune Teller," a gipsy with child at her back telling the fortunes of Olivia and Sophia, and a third, illustrative of the song, "When lovely woman stoops to folly," two graceful girls one playing the guitar, the other singing from a scroll of music. In 1789 was published a plate of "Olivia's Return," of great beauty. Both father and mother are sitting, he points to his unhappy daughter, and tries to rouse the mother's compassion. Her sister and brothers cluster round her, one of the latter holding out a hand of welcome.

A few other examples of Stothard's work may be found among Goldsmith's other writings. A scene from "The Deserted Village" was at least twice depicted by him. In an edition of 1797 we see the family departing, an old man and a woman by his right hand the most conspicuous figures a woman and a child sitting in the background, and in an edition of 1818, published by Suttaby, with the line, "His lovely daughter, lovelier in her tears" a little boy with a bundle on his shoulder, holding a woman's skirt is the more prominent. The edition of the "Poems" of 1797 has a picture also for "The Gra-



WHEN LOVELY WOMAN STOOPS TO FOLLY

—GOLDEN ITII

veller," "Here let me sit in sorrow for mankind," an old man with a staff, sitting on a cliff.

A series of interesting pictures illustrate the "Miscellaneous Works," and belong to the year 1805 or thereabouts. They are as follows

A soldier stands with a foaming tankard in his hand. Behind him a porter with folded arms leans against a wall, and another man looks from a barred window.

A man with a wooden leg and a crutch begs from an old gentleman and a Chinaman.

A Chinaman holds a mirror before a very ugly woman, behind whom are three others.

An old man on horseback draws the attention of a youth who rides by his side to a martyrdom at the stake.

A girl sits on a raised dais. On each side of her a cupid draws a curtain. Before her are a Chinaman and three other men.

A portly man sleeps in his chair by a table, on which are a decanter and a candle. An ill favoured woman is coming in.

There is an impression of the first of these bearing the date of 1793, and the whole may have been published originally in that year. We have seen that there is an illustration of "Edwin and Angelina" in "The Lady's Poetical Magazine."



STOTHARD AND ROGERS



THE sixth edition of Rogers' *Pleasures of Memory* published by Cadell in 1794 contains four illustrations two by Westall which are hardly fair specimens of that very commonplace artist's work and two by Stothard the first of a long series by which his name will ever be associated with that of the poet and patron. Both of these are most characteristic examples of the artist's skill in composition and of his rare sense of beauty of both face and form. It would be difficult to find anywhere—in Stothard's own work or outside it—a more perfect representation of the unconscious grace of childhood than in

Hunt the Slipper. Every one of the seven children is faultless in pose and if one more than another is remarkable for absolute fidelity to life the boy leaning back and resting on his hands perhaps has that distinction. In the other plate—*Her sense had fled*—we have a very different subject treated with equal tenderness and grace. The agony of the father—Florio's anxious but not hopeless gaze at the face of the fainting Julia—are depicted not only with intensity but with restraint not often found in similar scenes while in the attitude of the girl herself the exact moment when the senses flee has been seized with unerring accuracy.

An edition published in the following year has the same illustrations by the two artists but in 1801 Cadell produced the first of the series of profusely illustrated editions which did not reach their culmination until after Stothard's death. Various engravers were employed



TWAS HERE WE CHASE THE SHEEP
IN ITS SOUND

T S P E C T S F U R R O P E S

[To keep on

and the Mask pictures are interesting as being the first of the designs brimful of fancy for which the later editions are famous. Both of them were used again, the latter of the two being reversed. Here the boy holding the mask looks from right to left.

An edition of 1802 has two only of the above pictures the women supplicating the knight and the angel watching the girl.

An edition published by Porter of Dublin in 1805 has two unsigned plates of most inferior character. In 1810 Cadell produced another edition, the illustrations of which were again entrusted to Stothard alone. No longer required to "illustrate," in the strict sense of the term the artist was able to give full play to his rich fancy—to be his own poet rather than the interpreter of another—and the result was the first instalment save the two already mentioned, of those wonderful series of vignettes which, with the Turners in a later edition, will probably preserve Rogers from oblivion long after greater men have become subjects only for students. The artist was happy in seeing his designs entrusted to Luke Clennell, who cut them in the wood without inflicting the injury of which wood engravers are so often accused. The vignettes are thirty-four in number, two being only tailpieces of flowers, and there is not one of them which is not charming from the mother and her two children on the reverse of the title to the group of children, which, all too soon forms the last of the series. This group is one of the most fascinating of all. A child, naked, like all in this series, is piping for all he is worth. Three others are listening to him—perhaps making game of his self-satisfied air—one of whom is standing and leaning forward with his hands on his knees, bubbling over with fun. Then, what can be

more delightful than the little urchin in the wicker cage illustrating "Captivity", or the two children, one terrified, in the boat with the swelling sail on page 115, or the group on page 30, one with a hoop, another simulating old age with cloak and crutch? No one who has ever watched the movements of children can fail to recognize the perfect truth of the child with the hoop, one half held by its mother, which follows. The boy pointing out an inscription on a tomb to his companion, on page 104 is another example, faultless in pose and expression while one expects to see the running boy with the alpenstock and the hare reach the opposite page, as we watch him, so full of movement and life is he.

In 1812 Cadell published another edition in a smaller size. It contains, however, all the illustrations of its predecessor, and many additions. One or two of these are very slight, and are slovenly in appearance, which may be the fault either of the artist or of the engraver. The child with a monstrous mask who serves as frontispiece for 'The Voyage of Columbus' is good, and the little group of the two Indian boys carrying a girl on a couc under a canopy is very charming, although the faces whether spoiled in the cutting or not, are devoid of expression. The battle subject and others with adult male figures are discordant with the elfish *naïveté* of the older designs, and the nude girl tying her sandal on page 198 graceful as she is, is out of place among her daintily draped companions. Two years later came another edition, which has all the illustrations of 1810, most of those of 1812 and one of its own, of no value. Again after an interval of two years—in 1816—came another which has all but one of its predecessor, and several additions. Subsequent editions published in 1820 and

1822 are wanting in some of the most attractive designs of the others, but the last has a partial compensation in four of much beauty not found elsewhere. The following is a list of the illustrations in these six editions

Mother and winged child }
 sitting under a tree } In all the first four editions these two
 Mother carrying a child on } pictures are on one or other of the
 other clinging to her skirt } title pages

	1810	1812	1814	1816	1820	1822
	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Three flowers tied with ribbon	6	6	147	151	133	185
Musicians one with flageolet, one with panpipes, and one with music	7	7	7	7		
Four children, one simulat- ing a cripple	30	30	27	25		
Woman with basket of flow- ers, and child with hoop	32	32	30	28		
Flowers in a spathe	36	36	70	142	2	319
Boy with sword and helmet, and two others	37	37	33	31		
Three cherubs watching a sleeping child	65	65	58	53	53	53
Girl, with folded arms, stand- ing on a floral capital	66	66	28	26		
Kneeling boy with harp	82	82	107	205	167	235
Girl holding a flower	84	84	72	66	66	118
Child in arbour, on which six cupids are climbing	89	89	77	156	69	121
Two boys at a tomb	104	104	90	81	81	133
Boy and girl in a boat	115	135	115	126	127	179
Girl between two cupids, one with a bow, the other with quiver	113	133	117	123	179	181
Winged boy kissing a girl over her shoulder	123	143	168	180	178	200
Two mourning girls with willow branches	124	144	121	131		
Boy sitting in a wretch, his head on his hand	130	150	125	134		

AND ROGERS

	1810 PAGE	1812 PAGE	1814 PAGE	1816 PAGE	1820 PAGE	1825 PAGE
Mother, half kneeling, embracing a child	133	153	128	137	138	19
Sleeping boy with anemones	135	155	156	167	202	270
Girl on seat, holding a scarf over her head	137	156	132	141	142	194
Kneeling child holding basket of flowers	138	158	130	139	102	154
The marriage procession (five children)	140	160	134	147		
Two cupids carrying a basket of flowers (small)	142	162	145	137		
The running boy (Alps at day break)	144	164	136	149	146	213
Boy stooping over butterfly	147	167	143	157	208	276
Three children in an arbour	150	171	142	69		
Child sitting with panpipes, another dancing with castanets	154	174	144	173	124	176
Child lying among flowers with his arms over his head, two others are flying above	156	176	146	155		
Child in a cage	158	185	155	166	162	229
Child with a mask, frightening three others	161	127	108	87	31	31
Three children, one holding an antique lamp, another a fan	167	133	113	97		
Child playing pipe under a tree, three listening	reverse of last page	reverse of title in three editions			7	7
A woman sitting with a book, a girl holding a torch		title in three editions				
A group of children with pitchers (very small and slight)		2	1	1	1	1
Winged boy kissing a girl, who is half flower		114		215		
A nun kneeling in front of a gothic screen		115	97			

	1810 PAGE	1812 PAGE	1814 PAGE	1816 PAGE	1820 PAGE	1822 PAGE
<i>Flying cupid with a wreath .</i>		141	160	96	64	64
A girl looking over her shoulder, and carrying a child (very small) .		178	75	2		2
A naked boy in a nautilus' shell, holding the ends of his sail		183				
Child kneeling with mask	193	162	174	170	238	
A girl, wearing a hat, carry- ing a child (very small)	195	2	64			
Undraped girl tying her sandal	198	123	176	140	192	
A girl with a ball in one hand, touching it with a wand	201					
Seated figure, hands in lap .	205	172	184	182	250	
Angel with palm	209	169	181	179	247	
Girl playing organ	214	183	192	25	25	
Battle scene	220	187	195	192	260	
A woman sitting in a chair with a book	221					
Girl with a lyre	229	153	164	160	227	
Woman sitting with cheek on hand, two figures behind her	233	197	208	205	273	
Five flying figures	234	198	209			
Two Indian boys carrying a girl under a canopy	237	200	211			
Indian boy in a canoe . . .	238	201	212	209	277	
A boy with a duck	242	137	150	252	207	
Girl kneeling, and holding a cup	243		216	212	280	
Two boys one holding the other "in chancery"	248	209	220	216	284	
Victory on the prow of a boat	250	210	222	217	285	
Three cherubs with a cross	256	215	226	221	289	
A man on horseback, leading a troop	261	221	231	226	294	
A girl, walking, with a basket of flowers on her head . .	262	216				

	1812	1814	1816	1820	1822
	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
A man with a pack mule (very small)	275	239		251	210
A man and a woman on a couch with three cupids		240	172	88	140
Three draped girls and a naked youth under a vine			103	104	156
Four cupids with fruit, etc			110	111	162
A girl holding a goat by the horns			116	117	169
A man on a seat, a woman and child at his knees			117	118	170
A youth in a cavalier's hat, and a girl			158	154	221
A mother and three children			171		
Four girls sitting one holding a music book, one youth is playing the guitar, another behind him with flute					67
A girl sitting between two shepherds, one has a flageolet					107
Cupid with a conch shell re- clining on a dolphin (very small)					222
Four girls dancing, one with a tambourine					reverse of last page

There is a set of proofs in the Balmanno Collection said to be taken from blocks which were destroyed by fire in 1819. Nearly all these illustrations however, are to be found in one or more of these editions. There are two, however, which do not appear to have been ever published, viz

A girl sitting under trees with a cupid on her lap
A naked maiden is fastening the ends of a wreath as a cupid offers
her a flower

Finally, it should be mentioned that in the picture of the "Mother and Child" (page 133 of the 1810 edition) the edge of the cliff is fully shown, which explains its reference to the text

Before proceeding to the two *magna opera*—the "Poems" and the "Italy"—in which Stothard was associated with one endowed with a far greater genius than his own, we may allude to the three numbers of the Royal Engagement



Pocket Atlas, the illustrations to which were chosen from Rogers' Poems—from "The Pleasures of Memory" in 1808, the "Human Life" in 1820, and the "Italy" in 1825. A complete set of the first is in existence at the British Museum, the frontispiece depicting a girl walking away from a man in riding-boots who is sitting on a bank. "Human Life" is nearly perfect in the same collection. The frontispiece represents Cornelia and her children, and the Atlas title-page has four seated Amorini. Space will not permit the description of the twenty four miniature



A VINTAGE

"PLEASURES OF MEMORY" — ROGERS

pictures which adorn the months. The discursive character of the poem affords scope for much variety of subject and treatment, and some of the designs have much charm, although, taken together, they do not equal some of the other series. The wedding scene—"And gazing bless the scene"—(April); the picnic—"On the fresh herbage near the fountain-head"—(October); and that in the orchard—"On the orchard bough culls the delicious fruit"—(November)—are good examples, and the distant hunters in the Lady Jane Grey (October) are depicted with wonderful spirit, considering their almost microscopic scale. The "Italy" subjects, many of which are missing from the Museum collection, are chiefly architectural, but the Vintage at Como must be mentioned, and the plate—"This hast thou lost"—the mother taking the veil from the girl's face—is fortunately preserved.

Rogers was in the happy and rare position of at once holding his own poetry in high estimation, and of possessing the means of presenting it to the world with all the added attractions which art could provide for it. Nor must it be forgotten that, if he was in fault in his opinion of the value of his verse, he had an unerring sense of what was beautiful and fitting in pictorial art. Even if we agree with a contemporary of his own that his poems "would have been dished but for the plates," we must give him all the credit of selecting the plates. In his resolve to produce an edition of his "Italy," which should be the most sumptuous volume of verse ever published, and which now, whatever may be individual predilections for particular subjects, style or treatment, has never been surpassed, and only equalled by its sister volume younger by eight years, he gave a boon to the world for which deep and lasting gratitude is due to him. Whether the

poet increased the number of his readers by this setting of his verse is doubtful. Unillustrated the poems may be read with these illustrations the text hardly excites attention.

We are informed by Mr Clayden, from whose book¹ we have drawn the following facts concerning the production of the two volumes that Rogers did not buy the drawings outright from the two artists whom he employed, but paid only for the right to engrave. The catalogue of his effects, sold after his death, includes many drawings both for the "Poems" and for the "Italy", but these, of course, might have been acquired quite independently of their publication. He chose the subjects, and suggested their treatment, and could thus claim that he had a part in them beyond that due to his purse. According to Dyce, he found both Turner and Stothard readily amenable to his advice and directions, which in the case of the former betokened much tact, and the landscape painter was even persuaded to allow his colleague to introduce figures into his work. Two designs by Prout, one by Colonel Batty and two copied from Titian and Vasari respectively, with a few merely decorative, made up the total of fifty-five, increased by one in the second issue, to which Turner contributed twenty-five and Stothard nineteen. Ten thousand copies were printed, and the total cost was £7,335, all of which and more came back to Rogers. The engravers employed were the best of the great school of steel engravers then living—Finden, Miller and others, and it is unnecessary to add that both artists owe much to them for the presentment of their work. As much as £40 each was paid for the engraving

¹ "Rogers and his Contemporaries," by P. W. Clayden, 1889

of Stothard's "Nun" and "Tarantella" and other sums, none less than £20, were paid for the others. A memorandum of Rogers of a payment to Stothard of £189, may inform us what the artist received for the use of his designs.

Without entering upon the question whether the slight vignettes of the earlier editions of the "Poems" are more characteristic or not of Stothard's art than this highly finished work, its great beauty is undeniable, and there is no inequality from first to last. From the picture of Jorasse and the six girls to the "Blind Harper" there is not one which does not reveal to the full the artist's love of beauty, his grace of design, his exquisite sense of form and of composition. In "The Nun," where the novice is received before the altar in the presence of a group of women and children, there are as many as nineteen figures, each distinct and individual. So sustained, indeed, is the excellence of these designs that, as with those less ambitious in the early editions of the "Poems," it is difficult if not impossible, to name any which stand out conspicuously from the others. "The Travelling Musicians," "The Tournament in St. Mark's Place," "The Death of Raphael" and "Tarantella" may be specially mentioned, but another turning over of the pages of the book might result in a quite different selection. In the following list two small vignettes are included as they bear no other artist's name, but they do not seem to be Stothard's work.

Tailpiece to preface Italian woman holding a swathed child Not signed

Jorasse Youth seated before six girls

Berlino Boy playing guitar Group of girls and boys

C. H. Alt Nun being bricked up

Tailpiece Fool with fiddle *Not signed* and evidently not
Stothard

The Brides of Venice The brides in barge

Foscari Two soldiers guarding a tomb

Tournament in front of St Mark's

Guinevere Portrait of lady, over a chest

The Campagna of Florence Banquet under trees

Imelda and Paolo The mother removing the bridal veil
from Imelda before Paolo (A different design from that of
the Pocket Atlas of 1825)

The Pilgrim Pilgrim kneeling before a cross

Small tailpiece Pilgrim surrounded by girls

An Interview Girl riding her horse held by one boy Another
holds the horse of the man on foot

A Funeral The death of Raphael

The Nun Reception of the nun before the altar Group of women
and children on each side Nineteen figures in this picture

The Fountain Little boy drinking out of girl's hand

Banditti Tailpiece Two friars riding through mountains Signed

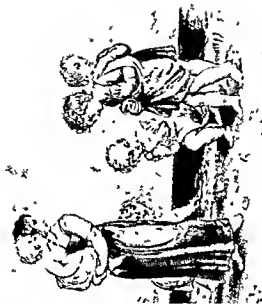
Naples Girl dancing with tambourine, youth kneeling before her
Another sitting

Groups of girls ('Tarantella')

Amalfi Girl carrying child Other children picking up shells on
sea shore

The Harper Man sitting by fountain, boy asleep, harp opposite
(" Travelling musicians ")

Rogers would have been less than human if, after seeing the jewelled casket in which his 'Italy' was enshrined—a casket, too, which had not only brought him fame, but had put money in his purse—he had not decided to bring his 'Pleasures of Memory' and other poems once more to the notice of the world, enriched by the best that painter and engraver could offer, and the same active and minute superintendence was given by him to the production of the 'Poems &c. of the Italy.' The same two artists were employed, and the best engravers that the country could produce. Stothard's share in this wonderful book, which saw the light in the year of his



CH

N ON THE SEA SHORE.

"ITALY"—ROGERS

A country girl holding her skirt under her arm trips past a rose bush
 Lady Jane Grey reading in an orchard through which are seen hawkers
 A youth and maiden reading in an alcove
 Four judges sitting under a Gothic canopy
 A family group of five persons and a dog round a table The father is reading a young man standing holds the hand of one of the girls
 An outline only of the parting of Sir Thomas More from his daughter Three guards with halberds look on
 Two children with pitchers at a spring
 A fountain the vase from which the water flows held over their heads by two boys
 Two youths in students gowns
 Two men on ladders plucking grapes and handing them to four girls with baskets
 A girl and a boy kneeling before a man on a low seat who turns away his head
 A child with a mask frightens four others
 A sailor bids farewell to his wife
 A girl sits on a seat with her hand to her brow
 A girl plays a spinnet, a choir of angels above her
 The marriage procession of Cupid and Psyche
 The running boy with the hare
 A girl spinning in a porch, opposite to her a young man smoking
 A girl making a wreath
 A young man helping a girl over a plank bridge
 Winged boy and a girl in a boat
 A winged boy in the water supported by two swans
 A procession of men in armour with spears leading their horses over prostrate enemies
 Two Indian boys carrying a girl under a canopy
 An Indian boy in a canoe
 Arabesque, a boy playing panpipes, four others in flowers
 A maiden with folded arms standing on a cloud in a frame of trees on which seven children are climbing
 Six children with shield and spear

Another edition was published by Moon in 1838
 This has all the illustrations but differently arranged



THE SWING

"PLEASURES OF VEVOR,"—ROGERS

[To face p. 134

with the addition of "A Convent Gate"—perpendicular architecture with statues in niches, but no living figures.

In 1859 a small edition of the "Italy" was issued by the same publisher, which, besides fifteen illustrations by Landseer, Callcott and others, contains twenty-six of Stothard's vignettes from the 1816 edition of the "Poems," including the "Running Boy," the "Cupid and Psyche kissing," and other gems. On page 319 is a dancing child with a tambourine, which might well be his, were it not included, although with no artist's name, in the list of works by other hands. Ten years later, Moxon published another "Italy" with some of the Clennell vignettes.



STOTHARD AND WALTER SCOTT.

STOTHARD'S work for Scott on an important scale seems to have been limited to the illustrations for one edition of "Rokeby," and for one of the "Tales of my Landlord," but poems and novels were laid under contribution as many as nine or perhaps even ten times for the Royal Engage-

ment Pocket Atlas, and fortunately the British Museum possesses complete, or almost complete sets of these minute designs, many of which are of much interest. "The Lay of the Last Minstrel" was chosen for 1807, and this is perfect so far as regards the Month headings, but the plates are lost. "Marmion" was the selected work in 1809, and this again is perfect, or nearly so, but for the same loss, and "The Lady of the Lake" of 1812 is in a similar condition. In 1815 it was "The Bridal of Tricmain," and from this there is nothing missing. The frontispiece illustrates the lines

"Gently, lo, the warrior kneels,
Soft that lovely hand he steals,

which would require a very minute description to differentiate it from similar scenes. "Guy Mannering," nearly perfect, came two years later, and the plate is very characteristic of Stothard's skill in arranging numerous figures. The subject is the discovery of Bertram, who with Dandy Dinmont enters the room where Lucy and Julia are sitting by a table and Mannering and Pleydell are standing with the Dominie in the background. In the year 1821 we have "Ivanhoe," perfect, the frontispiece being Rebecca's interview with Rowena and in the following year "Kenilworth" again perfect, with the plate, "Foster wrested the flask from her hand." "The Pirate" of 1823 is defective, as is "Peveril of the Peak" of 1824, but its frontispiece illustrates the scene, "Oh, do him no injury!"—Alice appealing to her father to spare Julian. Among the drawings at the British Museum are several sketches for this number of the Atlas and a diagram of the arrangement of the months. It will be seen that Stothard made as many as 225 designs for Scott's works in this series,

exclusive of the decorative work. In 1813 Ballant published the fourth edition of "Rokeby" with the following illustrations by Stothard, viz.:

Title vignette A castle rising from the water's edge, a crescent moon

Canto I. "What carest thou for beleagu'ed York,
If this good hand have done its work? "

Bertram, standing with his back to the fire, holds a goblet in his right hand, and stretches out the other as he apostrophises Wycliffe

Canto II "With monarch voice forbide the wight,
And motion'd Bertram from his sight "

Mortham in full armour stands over the fallen and unarmed Wilfrid and commands Bertram to leave the

Canto III "But, far apart in deep dyan
Denzil and Bertram "

Denzil and Bertram are sitting in the cave. Beyond them is a crowd of roisterers

Canto IV "Bertram, forbear, we are undone
For ever, if you fire the gun "

Denzil stays Bertram's hand as he cocks his gun. On a bank above are Redmond, Wilfrid and Matilda

Canto V "She saw too true, stride after stride,
The centre of that chamber wide
Fierce Bertram guined "

A huddled crowd of men and women scared by Bertram's approach

Canto VI "Full level'd at the Baron's head "

Bertram on horseback fires his pistol at Oswald. A crowd of soldiers and others. Matilda is bending over the dead Wilfrid

A set of illustrations for the "Tales of my Landlord" were engraved by Heath, and published by Rodwell 1820. They are.

Title vignette *Old Mortality* Jenny Dennison throwing the kail
brose over Cuddie and his comrade, as they climb the
wall

Balfour stamping on the burning title deeds, and holding
Morton back

The Black Dwarf The Dwarf kneeling before Miss Vere's horse

The Heart of Midlothian Jeanie with Midge Wildfire and her
Mother

The Trial of Effie

The Bride of Lammermoor Ravenswood and Lucy, and the Dead
Bird

A Legend of Montrose Annot Lyle playing the clarsach and sing-
ing to Allan M'Aulay and Lord Monteith

The Monastery Halbert Glendinning with drawn sword surprised
by the White Lady.

Mysic holding a candle by Sir Piercie Shafton's bedside

Glendinning leaving Sir Piercie lying on his face after the
duel

Kenilworth Leicester and Amy

Tressilian holding back the curtain as Giles Gosling enters

Amy Robsart dead

There are two illustrations to "Ivanhoe," published by Hurst in 1824, of no great distinction. The subjects are, "The Black Knight and the Clerk of Copmanthorpe," and "The Trial of Rebecca."

A plate from "The Lord of the Isles"—warriors ascending a mountain—may belong to the Royal Engagement Pocket Atlas of 1814, of which I have seen no other illustrations. There is a small illustration to "Guy Mannering," representing Meg Merrilies bursting into a room, of the date of 1829, and another, of which the subject is taken from "Kenilworth," is in "Art and Song," described on a later page.

STOTHARD AND BYRON



TOTHARD'S illustrations to Byron seem to be restricted to the editions of the "Poems" of 1813 and 1814, and to the minute adornments of the Royal Engagement Pocket Atlas of 1818. The former are twelve in number, as follows

Childe Harold, I 7 "The Childe departs from his Father's Hall,"
leaving the throng of dancers

I 8: The Spanish Dancers—two only, an admiring group sitting
round them

The Giaour "As midst her handmaids in the hall
She stood superior to them all "

Leila is nearly nude. One of her attendants is
separating her long hyacinthine tresses

"His back to earth, his face to heaven,
Fall'n Hassan lies,' etc

The slayer is replacing his sword in its sheath

Bride of Abydos "What, not receive my foolish flower? "

She is on her knees, he turns away, and gazes
through the lattice

• "—— The surges sweep
Their burthen round Sigeum's steep "

He is floating in the waves. Sea birds hover over
him. It would be difficult to represent water worse
than in this picture, which is a blot upon the edition
of the Poems

Corsair "But since the dagger suits thee less than brand "

He sits clanking his chains. With one hand she
holds up her lamp, with the other draws a dagger
from her waist

"Each bears a prize of unregarded charms "

In a cloud of smoke the men carry away women
Dead men lie on the ground •

- Lara* "He lean'd against the lofty pillar nigh "
 Ervelin looks intently at him A minuet in the
 background is skilfully suggested
 "He scarce can speak, but motions him 'tis vain "
 Kaled presses his scarf to the dying Lar's breast,
 as he supports him with his other arm
- Maid of Athens* "Give, ah, give me back my heart
 His attitude of impassioned supplication is most
 expressive.
- Thyrsa* "The voice that made those sounds more sweet
 Is hush'd, and all their charms are fled "
 The sorrowing lover sits at the mouth of a cave
 above the sea holding his lyre, on which a weeping
 cupid leans. Among the scores or hundreds of the
 winged god portrayed by Stothard, few, if any, are
 more delightful than this one, which was also printed
 separately as a vignette for the title-page of "Fidelia,
 a love epistle."

Several of the smaller ones are of much interest. The frontispiece depicts a scene in the "Siege of Corinth"—
 "It was Francesca by his side."

Virtue published a plate after a painting by Stothard, the subject of which is a scene from "The two Foscari"—the fallen Doge descending the Giants' stairs.





GIORNIATA SECONDA.

—“ IL DECIMOSEPTIMO ”

[To face p. 142.]

STOTHARD AND BOCCACCIO



IN the year 1825, Pickering published a translation of Boccaccio's 'Decamerone,' the illustrations of which were designed by Stothard and engraved by Fox. Ignoring the "Novelle" themselves, he devoted himself to their setting only, and we have thus ten pictures of the *noblesse* of Florence banquetting and dancing while their unhappy fellow citizens are perishing of the plague in the doomed city which lies beneath them. The subjects were after the artist's own heart, and he frequently had recourse to them for his oil paintings. In these designs he enters thoroughly into the spirit of his author, and depicts for us a world where pain and sorrow are unknown, and where the joy of life is fleckless and unbroken. For each day there is a picture.

First Day The company of gallant knights and fair ladies are in a courtyard or atrium round a fountain. One girl is putting a wreath on the head of another.

Second Day They are sitting in a wood, one man is standing and leaning against a tree.

Third Day A large fountain, in front of which deer are running, is in the background. One of the cavaliers plays the guitar, two kids frisk in front.

Fourth Day Some of the party are looking into a chasm into which falls a stream of water, in the foreground one of the ladies stands on a plank bridge.


Fifth Day The fountain is seen under the lofty arches of top arch work. Most of the party are watching a bird.

Sixth Day Three of the ladies are bathing in a pool into which a rivulet trickles. Others are preparing to disrobe. In the distance one is watching for intruders.

- Seventh Day. A dance in the wood On the left a girl beats a
tambourine, and her companion plays on a flute
Eighth Day Again the ladies are alone—gathering roses and other
flowers
Ninth Day An *al fresco* banquet in front of the leafy arches; a
serving boy takes bottles of wine from a large vessel of water
Tenth Day In front of a colonnade a cavalier offers a goblet of
wine to a lady, at a table a servant fills another

The stories of "Sigismonda and Guiscardo," "Theodore and Honoria," and "Cymon and Iphigenia" had previously been illustrated for an edition of Dryden's "Fables" (1806).

STOTHARD AND WALTON'S "ANGLER."

N 1825, Pickering, satisfied probably with the success of the "Decameron," announced a new and sumptuous edition of Walton and Cotton's "Compleat Angler," to be illustrated by Stothard. One or two of the artist's designs were published in a miniature edition within the next two or three years, but eleven years elapsed before the promised work was presented to the world, and Stothard had long since laid down his busy pencil. The illustrations, engraved on steel, are both plates and vignettes, and while in the latter we have still the charming fancies of fairyland, and in the former groups of figures as full of life and grace as ever, we have in addition several landscapes, not accessory only, as in the "Decameron," but faithful renderings of actual scenes depicted with the artist's love of beauty in all its forms. Thus these two volumes are a more complete example of the many-sidedness of



СЮЖЕТА НОВА

— Р. АНДРЕЕВ

Г. 6. 19 11

Stothard's art than any published in his lifetime. There is a historical value, too, in his pictures of the Lea country, dear to Charles Lamb, now so changed and debased by the growth of the ever-spreading city. All of the vignettes are charming, full of the beauty of childish form, and the arabesques in which they are set could not be excelled for the grace of their lines or for the skilful filling of space.

We are informed in the preface that "the scenery was painted on the spot by the late Thomas Stothard, by whose ingenious pencil all the other illustrations, except the portraits and fishes, were drawn." The following is a full list

"Engraved title, designed by I. Stothard, R.A." Two nude boys
with fish-nets, etc., and water plants beneath

The Greeting at Tottenham High Cross

Vignette headpiece Two cupids fishing

The Thatched House, Hoddesdon

Amwell Hill

Vignette headpiece Two cupids with flowers and birds

Vignette headpiece Two cupids reading

The Breakfast

Master and Scholar Angling

The Milkmaid's Song

Vignette headpiece Two cupids hunting

The Sycamore Tree

George Inn, Ware

The Supper

Vignette headpiece Four cupids with fruit

The Parting at Tottenham

Pike Pool, near Beresford Hall

Vignette headpiece Four girls with grapes

Ashturn, from the Old Road

Hinson Toot, in Dorset

Beresford Hall

Pickering Tor, and the Iron Chest, Dorset

Vignette headpiece (Repetition)

Distant View of the Fishing House, and the Dove

The Fishing House—Front View

The Back View of the Fishing House

Landing the Grayling

Beresford Hall, from the Hill

Vignette headpiece (Repetition)



VARIOUS WORKS

1780.



IMES' "Military Science." 4to. Frontispiece. Allegorical representation of Peace and War.

1781 "The London Magazine or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer." The frontispiece for this year is by Stothard, and shows "The Proprietors of the London Magazine presenting the volume for the year 1781 into the hands of Futurity, to be preserved from the

ravages of time " It is more satisfactory than the majority of such allegorical designs, where the sublime, if it does not plunge into the ridiculous, usually slips into the commonplace. The figure of Futurity, as she steps to the ground, receiving the book with one hand, while with the other she holds her emblem—the endless serpent—has both grace and dignity, while the conceit of the book being handed across the stream of oblivion, which issues from an urn on which Time is resting, is a happy one

1782 "The Poetical Works of John Scott," published in 1782, contains, with a frontispiece by Angelica Kauffmann and sundry illustrations by other artists, six designs by Stothard, all characteristic, and one or two of much distinction. They are

Theron the old shepherd standing, and addressing two younger ones sitting under a tree

(Tailpiece) Old and young shepherds under trees looking at a youth leaning against a tomb

A sitting girl, behind her are the four seasons on a cloud, holding hands

'Zerod An old man by a dead youth and a girl on the ground
In the clouds is a female figure

Knights on horseback, foot soldiers behind them A priest is keeping them back

(Tailpiece) A girl putting a scroll on a pedestal on which is inscribed "Simplicity"

1782, etc "The European Magazine," of which the first number was published by Fielding and others in January, 1782, has an allegorical frontispiece to every half yearly volume, as well as other illustrations. The second frontispiece is Stothard's work—"Genius unveiling Nature"—and represents a female figure in flowing draperies lifting a veil from an object which may be a

crown, but which it is difficult to describe. Emblems of peace and war lie around. The figure is too tall and the exposed foot is very badly drawn but there is much spirit in the general effect. In the next volume is a plate "Colinet and Hobbino with Tray and Cæsar, representing two dogs fighting while one boy prevents another from hitting them with a stick. This according to the text is a sketch of Gainsborough's "incomparable picture" exhibited in that year, and has no indication of the copyist. It might be any journeyman's work, but Balmanno includes it in his collection. In the fifth volume is a picture of the Earl of Chatham's monument in Westminster Abbey, which, being a faithful rendering of Bacon's work, has of course nothing in it characteristic of Stothard.

1783 Ritson's "Select Collection of English Songs" was published by Johnson in 1783 in three volumes, the last of which consists of music only. There is no notice of the illustrations on the title page, but most of them bear Stothard's name, and the remainder bear every mark of his genius. Some of these designs will take rank with his very best work. The two in which the winged god figures could not be bettered, and nothing could excel the tender natural grace of the little child in the family group who presses his head against his mother's hand. The drawing of the figures, moreover, draped or undraped appears to be much more careful than in a large part whether of his early or of his later work. Both the first and second volumes have the same title vignette, a posy of garden-flowers, and the former has a frontispiece with the lines

'Ever against carking cares
Lap me in soft Lydian airs



DISDAIN RETURNED (CARL W.)

FROM FITSON'S "SONGS,"

Frontispiece Apollo and the Muse Her face in profile is very beautiful

Lovers The lover kneeling before his lady Stothard depicted this situation many times, but he never expressed the supplication of the lover better This picture and many others in the book were engraved by Blake

Was when the seas were roaring (Gay) A girl sitting on a rock, and a dead man floating in the sea

ros, with his back to a tree, playing the lyre to Aphrodite and three nymphs The goddess, who is sitting, is nearly nude ; *ros* bound to a tree, is pelted with flowers by shepherds and maidens

Isdian returned (Carew) A girl and a youth exchanging reproaches

ouths and maidens dancing, a boy plays the fiddle

morel and Phyllis The former in full dress writes at a table, the other, half nude, holds a lamp There is a full moon, but no moonlight

Then lovely won an stoops to folly The picture has no apposite-ness but is suggestive rather of Durer's 'Melancholia'

man and a girl are sitting in an arbour He with one hand on hers with the other points to a distant spire

A mother sitting, with two small children, a bigger one is climbing up his father's legs

This first volume consists of love songs and is thus more in tune with Stothard's art than the other, which contains drinking and miscellaneous subjects We have therefore in the second volume only six pictures and even one or two of these may well have come from another hand The two however, illustrating the drinking songs are undoubtedly his

Vol II A convivial group

Another found a punch bowl but one of the party is leaving his companions to search for Daphne, whom he sees without

A man is sitting on a bank near a ruin with music book and flute

The Sea Fight in ACII (La Hogue)

The Brown Bride preparing to stab Fair Eleanor
 A Knight unhorsing another in a Tournament This is very
 spirited

Ritson's "Caledonian Muse," a companion work, was ready for publication two years later, but was partly consumed in a fire, and abandoned. Thirty six years afterwards, when Stothard was already in his grave, it was resuscitated by Robert Triphook, and was published in the form originally designed, with a new title page, and a silhouette portrait of Ritson. The illustrations are vignettes, chiefly very small tailpieces, and are not signed, but their authorship is stated on the title page. These vignettes are all engraved by Heath, and some are repeated several times.

A Youth and Maiden dancing to the Bagpipes of an Old Man, who
 is sitting
 An Eagle holding a Lyre
 A Squirrel
 Bagpipe and Crook
 An Owl in a Ruined Wall
 Roses and Thistles
 A Thistle
 Swords, Plaids, etc
 Two Doves and a Lyre
 A Tree Stump and a Ruin
 Trees
 A Battle Scene
 A Shepherd lying on the frozen Ground
 A Pond with Shrubs and a Cottage

1784. "The Wit's Magazine," edited by Thomas Holcroft, and published by Harrison, has a large folding frontispiece by Stothard, which is engraved by Blake. There is no merit in this picture, which is hardly above the level of other illustrations by Collings and others.

which, in their turn, fairly represent the wit of the publication, copies of which are very scarce.

1785. The first number of the "New London Magazine" was published by Hogg in July, 1785. How long a career the serial enjoyed I am unable to state. The British Museum has four volumes only, ending with December, 1788, but as the next number—for January, 1789—is announced in the usual manner, it may have continued for some time longer. The illustrations are chiefly portraits and allegorical frontispieces. There is nothing from Stothard in these four volumes, but the collection of prints in the British Museum includes two frontispieces of no great value, and indeed little superior, if at all, to the general run. In one, Philosophy and Amusement present the "New London Magazine" to various persons, and in the other are depicted the "Polite Arts," three Genii, etc.

The magazine is interesting from an antiquarian point of view, and the "prefatory and introductory address to the public" can be commended to any projectors of new publications at the present day.

1788. The second edition of Sargent's "Mine," published by Cadell, has five illustrations, the first two are not signed, but doubtless are Stothard's work, of which all are good examples, the draped figures in the frontispiece being very graceful. This frontispiece depicts a figure with a wand, in the clouds, round whom waft eight angelic forms. The other pictures illustrate the lines:

"I form I see

That rests incumbent on a wrenching mattock"

A girl in white drapery,—a man behind her,—stands by a stream

"What for I apprehend?"

"Here art thou, Guardian Spirit?"

She is sitting on a rock a man with mattock and pick approaches her

"Behold thy true, thy faithful Juliana"

She unveils herself before three men

The last illustrates another poem, "Mary, Queen of Scots," and the line "Farewell, dear land" The unhappy Queen, from the canopied stern of a ship, watches the receding shore A third edition with the same illustrations was published in 1796

1788. The editions of Hayley's "Triumphs of Temper," published in 1788, 1793 and 1796, the last named being the actual ninth, all contain the same plates after Stothard's designs, seven in number, one or two of which are very characteristic examples of his work, and, in fact, all are worthy of special mention They illustrate the lines

- 1 "She read, unconscious of the dawning day" A girl in mob cap reading by a candle
- 2 "A phantom swells, by slow degrees, to sight" Figures, nearly nude, round a cauldron, invoking a fiend
- 3 "Go, change your dress! give up this vain delight" An old man in a chair, a girl by his side
- 4 "Her form along the narrow vessel laid" Girl in white reclining in a boat, which the Fiend Apathy is pulling
- 5 "And eager thus she reads with lightened eyes" A girl reading a letter An urn on a table
- 6 "Her fair left arm around a vase she flings" A girl on her knees with a plant in a pot Four girls dancing behind
- 7 "Serena, startled at th' injunious sound" A girl, indignant, and a youth, an older man leaving them

Of these, the third and sixth are perhaps the most attractive, the latter by the grace of the dancing maidens, the former by the figure of the old man expressive of doggedness from head to toe All these pictures are in the ornamental settings so characteristic of the period, the flower-festoon of the first being very pretty. Another

subject from "Serena" will be found described elsewhere, as it seems to have been published separately.

With these may be described those designed for the third edition of the same author's "Essay on Old Maids," published in 1793, in three volumes, with a frontispiece to each, and another plate in the second. The first frontispiece represents a man in a cloak outside a dark city, watched from a window by two women, and the second a primitive family in a tent, father, mother and baby naked, and a kneeling girl draped from the waist. The other picture in the second volume, "Pharnazus calling up the spirit of Eve for Kunaza," also affords opportunity for treatment of the nude figure—Eve alone being fully draped, and an early proof shows her also without drapery. In the third frontispiece, "Leucippe and the Ordeal of the Magic Pipe," Leucippe stands before an organ, behind which is a faun, while a man and boy look on from a doorway. On the whole these illustrations are not equal to those to the "Triumphs of Temper."

1789. Charlotte Smith's Sonnets There are some very pretty designs by Corbould in this edition, and two by Stothard, both of them attractive, viz.:

"On some rude fragment of the rocky shore" A girl in white, with a book in her hand, is sitting on rocks In the distance is a small boat with a very full sail

"For with the infant Otway lingering here" A boy is reclining on a bank by a stream with a wreath in his hand

1790. "The Literary Magazine and British Review." The fourth volume—the first of 1790, has a pretty vignette on the title—a girl in white reclining against a garden-trellis by a vase of flowers One cupid at her feet is bending under the weight of two tulips which he is carrying; another is behind, also with a floral burden.

This is repeated in vol. vii., of the first six months of 1794. Other vignettes are by other artists. The plates in this magazine are generally either portraits, "elegant heads," or are topographical, but in the Balmano collection, under the date of 1789, are two of different character which seem to belong to this publication. In one, a girl is leaning against a pedestal reading, and an old woman is peering over her shoulder, in the other, an old man is looking at two men and two ladies playing cards.

1795 The eleventh edition of Falconer's "*Shipwreck*," published by Cadell, has four plates, dated 1795, which are Stothard's work. They are

"To her Palemon told his tender tale" A pretty rendering of a subject which Stothard could do so well, although to the frivolous the costume of the swain is rather suggestive of an Ethiopian minstrel. A clump of hollyhocks on the right is a conspicuous feature in this picture.

The Consultation of the Captain and Pilots over the Chart The figure on the left is very expressive—hopeless but patient.

Arion supporting Palemon on the rock A very pathetic picture, although the imploring hands thrust from the waves below distract the attention from the agonized solicitude of Arion over his dying companion.

The heroine sitting distraught on the cliff Behind her, her remorse-stricken father hides his face in his hands.

Two small pictures may belong to this year. "*Colonel Gardiner*," who sits at a table, looking up at a bright light that comes from above—a reference to the story of his "conversion"—and a man and a girl under a tree by moonlight. She holds a fan, and a dog frisks at her skirt.

1796 "*Agatha*, or a narrative of recent events," published by Dilly in three volumes, has a title-page to each, depicting some scene in the novel. In the first, three girls stand by a doot. To the left of them are hollyhocks, and

another girl draped in black. In the second a man wearing a hat, and a girl in a black veil are visiting a hermit, and in the last a veiled girl is separating two men from four others; a sword and a hat lie on the ground. The composition of this picture is particularly good.

1796 "Poems," by Thomas Townshend, published by Harding.

Frontispiece A muse or nymph plays the lyre a man in armour sits before her Three other nymphs stand on the left, and opposite to them another, to whom a naked Love is clinging
Eclogue I Oberon and four faeries fly in a ring above the sleeping Julia.

Tailpiece A child asleep on leaves and flowers
Eclogue II Five faeries, in front of a full moon, fly down to Puck
Tailpiece Cupid holding his bow
Eclogue III Swart and Mildew Two gnomes sitting face to face beneath a ruined castle

Tailpiece A ruined church
"Ode to War" Warrior in chariot with four horses riding over his enemies

Tailpiece Trophy of arms and armour
"Ode to the Morning" Zephyr flying through the canopy over her couch to pour the dew on Julia's lips
"Ode to the Evening" A youth in broad-brimmed straw hat leaning against a tree, and holding a flageolet Beyond are the ruins of a church

Tailpiece A bat
"Ode to the Glowworm" A girl in black drapery and white veil sitting on a bank, looking at a glowworm A church is beyond the trees

"Ode to Hope" Hope with Anchor stands beside a young man who sits under a tree In a cloud is a vision of Julia adorned by the Graves

"Ode to Love" Love, brandishing his bow, rides on a leopard Five doves fly around him

"Ode to Youth" A girl sitting on the ground catches in her hands one of six Loves who are flying over her with a basket and festoons of flowers

Tailpiece Basket of flowers

"Elegiac Odes" I A shepherd stands on a grave, on one side is
is a girl weeping, on the other a girl in black drapery, whom
another shepherd supports

Tailpiece Urn and inverted torches

"Elegiac Odes" II Four girls sit round a grave under cypresses
One of them is wearing a wreath

Tailpiece Two cupids supporting a festoon

"Colin's Grave" A youth sitting under a broken tree, a pipe in
one hand, a scroll of music in the other

"Owen and Ellen" A youth in black sits with outstretched hand
on a grave, at the head of which is a stone inscribed "Ellen"
A church (badly drawn) forms the background

The frontispiece strikes the note of a very charming series of vignettes, some of which may well compare with those for Rogers of a later date. Those which adorn the Odes to the Morning and to Youth are particularly beautiful.

1797. "The Poetical Works of Mr. William Collins," published by Cadell in this year, have a frontispiece and three other illustrations, viz

Eloque III. "Oft as she went, she backward turned her view,
And bade that crook and bleating flock adieu"

A man in eastern dress is leading away a girl from
her sheep

Ode to Fear "Or in some hollow'd seat
'Gainst which the big waves beat"

A girl is on the rocks, beneath which a man is
drowning

Ode to Mercy "Oft with thy bosom bare art found,
Pleading for him the youth who sinks to ground"

A girl protecting a prostrate man in armour from
the assault of another armed with a spear

The Passions "They saw in Tempe's vale her native maids"

A pretty group of a girl dancing to the flute of a
youth, and the cymbals of a younger boy

1797 Gessner's *Death of Abel* a translation of which was published by Heptinstall in 1797 has the following six illustrations by Stothard

Title The Death of Abel Cain with a club killing his brother Adam and Eve sitting in the Garden of Eden (This must not be confused with the *Paradise Lost* designs)

Adam and Eve with a dead bird Speak Adam is this death?

An angel gives flowers to Abel

Such was the dream of Cain The dream is a vision of tumult and murder

Sight horrible Abel lying dead Adam and Eve on their knees are clasping each other in agony and the two sisters also clinging to each other stand by

Of the same date and with the same restricted title is another edition which contains the *New Idylls* and other works translated from the same author This besides the *Abel* pictures has the following

The Autumnal Morning The father sitting on a bench his lyre by his side is talking from his wife his twin children

The Wooden Leg A man with a wooden leg and a crutch is clasping the hand of a girl who leans on his shoulder A young shepherd stands by them

The former is a very pretty and characteristic group 1807 Five years later Cadell published in three volumes a translation of the German poet's Works On a smaller scale and with a wider range of subject Stothard's designs are among the most important of his work some of them reaching a very high standard of beauty All are engraved by Cromek In the first volume we have as frontispiece a portrait of the author set in a frame which contains four children's figures united together by festoons of flowers and five plates representing scenes in *The Death of Abel* viz

Cain sitting on the ground with products of the soil, Abel in the distance, sacrifice,

Adam and Eve in a Storm They stand on a hillock, and are partially covered by a robe

Abel, kneeling, receives flowers from an angel

Cain asleep on a rock, his club by his side—his prophetic dream of slaughter

Abel's dead body carried in Thirza falls into Mahala's arms

Vol II *Idylls The Sacrifice to Priam* Alexis is bringing the dove in a cage, and Chloë with flowers for her offering, is weeping for the loss of her pet bird

The Nose, &c A cupid is feeling, the point of an arrow, doves and a quiver are at his feet

The Navigator A sleeping youth Over him in a cloud is a vision of Melida, while seven cupids climb in a framework of boughs Melida and her mother in a porch, the youth holding a paddle approaches them

The three sitting in the arbour, fruit and a jug on the table

Melida and the youth embracing are led by a cupid to an arbour about which five smaller cupids are climbing

Vol III *Daphnis and Phyllis* The lovers embracing on a bank Her hand is on his cheek

The lovers sit side by side in a tent, flowers in her lap Her mother comes to them with a basket of flowers

Cupid with bow sits in a cloud Smaller amorini are around, one is crouching on his knees to look at a grasshopper

Erastus A child, nearly nude, is sitting on the ground, another, dressed in a tunic, gives him bread from a basket Goats are in the background

It is difficult to speak in too high terms of these exquisite idyllic pictures, and it is equally difficult to select any one for special praise The children making their unwilling sacrifice, and the second of the Navigator, perhaps linger longer in the memory, while individually the child with the grasshopper is equal to anything that Stothard ever drew The treatment of Cain's Dream in the two editions is very similar, but not identical, the vision of bloodshed is perhaps better in the later of the

two The scene of Abel with the Angel, which is depicted in both is different also Some of these designs were re published by Tuer a few years ago

1798 Youngs "Night Thoughts" Heptinstall, 8vo This edition has a vignette and eight plates all by Stothard, viz

Vignette A man lying on a bed and looking out at a crescent moon

Yet man, fool man here buries all his thoughts'

A man is lying on the ground, clutching a money bag, angels are seen above

' Whose yesterdays look backward with a smile

A cleric in full canonicals, angels in the air

' While Nature melted superstition raved

A dying girl is supported by an old man, a pope and other figures are looking on

' He rose, He rose He burst the bars of Death

' The Ascension The attendant angels are good but the face of the principal figure is a failure

' He drops his mask

Frowns out at full, they start despair, expire

A party of revellers overturned by Death

Hope eager hope, the assassin of our joy

Hope is pointing upwards On the ground before a man lie a crown, a sceptre, and an orb

' I ray r ardent opens heaven, lets down a stream

A man (whose face is hideous) prys at a desk, above him are angels

Thou, whose mild dominion's silver key

Two astronomers a figure of Night displays the starry firmament

The edition of 1804 was illustrated by Corbould

In a series published by Tegg in 1825 is an illustration

to the "Night Thoughts" A man sleeps on a sofa with a book open on his lap, a dream of flying figures is seen above

1798 Cowper's "Poems," published by Johnson in 1800 in 8vo, have plates dated 1798 An edition, however, of the same publisher of that year, is without them These illustrations, which are all by Stothard, are unequal, but in one or two there is very good work

Vol I "Is this the rugged path, the steep ascent,
That virtue points to?"

A rendering of the well worn theme of the choice of Hercules, in modern dress The youth is choosing the better part, but it must be confessed that the temptress is not very alluring Above her are four amorini

"Yon cottager who weaves at her own door "

A charming picture of two women sitting at a cottage door at work on pillow lace A small, curly headed boy is reading to them

"Ask not the boy
Sits linking cherry stones "

He sits on a hillside under a tree, sheep before him, and a very badly-drawn dog behind

The Lily and the Rose

The lily is a slender girl in simple white dress, her rival is more elaborately attired and wears a wreath They appeal to Flora in a cloud above them, whose divinity is indicated by her greater size

Vol II "Kate is craz'd.

"She stands, a forlorn figure, huddling her ragged cloak around her, against a background of dense wood

"and press'd the youth
Close to his side that pleas'd him "

An old schoolmaster wearing a skull cap The pigish look of the favourite is excellent, and the other five boys who sit around on stools, are most lifelike

" . . . where he enjoys
With her who shares his pleasures "

• The husband is pruning a vine His hat is on the ground,
and his wife sits with a book in her hand

"Now stir the fire, and close the shutters fast "

A man (in slippers) sits by a table, reading a newspaper
On each side of him a young woman is sitting

" The oppressor holds
The body bound "

A man with negro skin, but not with negro features, lies
fettered, looking up at three angels in a cloud

"The tim'rous hare,
Grown so familiar with his frequent guest "

The poet stands erect in a wood, a hare behind him, a
squirrel in a tree, and a deer in the distance

Cowper's "Task" furnished the subjects for the illustrations of the "Royal Engagement Pocket Atlas" in 1801. Some of the month-headings well repay examination.

In one of Tegg's miniature volumes of 1825 is a frontispiece for Cowper's Poems. A hermit is kneeling at the mouth of a cave before a book and a crucifix. Outside is a group of persons of different sexes and ages; and there is another small plate of a year later. "The Sofa," a peaceful domestic scene of a man in slippers sitting by the hearth and reading to two ladies. Teacups, etc., on the table add to the quiet snugness of the picture, which in other respects also differs from that of the earlier edition.

1798. Vernor and Hood published an edition of Hoole's translation of Tasso's "Gerusalemme liberata" in 1798. It has two illustrations by Kirk, and two by Stothard, viz:

Gabriel and Godfrey The angel descending from the sky to the knight, a camp visible in the distance.

Armistis protecting the Myrtle from Anuldo He is in full armour with sword drawn, and she on her knees, while the other girls are half hidden in the wood beyond

1799 In the following year the same publishers issued Hoole's "Ariosto" in five octavo volumes, each with a frontispiece Two of the pictures are Stothard's work viz

Astolpho is riding down to the Nile and is urged by the aged hermit in the boat to go back And

Orlando in his madness tearing up a tree by the roots The face and attitude of the old man in the former are very fine

1800 An edition of Somerville's 'Chace', published in this year, has a frontispiece and five other illustrations by Stothard, none of them of much distinction They illustrate the lines

"Nature in her productions slow aspires

A man nearly nude, with falconer, huntsman and dogs, in the sky above is Drina with a bow

"And seizing by his guilty throat the catiff vile

A bloodhound seizes a robber, one of three men holds both catiff and dog behind is a woman with two children

' And on the youthful band
They rush implacable'

Horsemens in Eastern dress spearing beasts

' The farmer who beholds his mortal foe

The farmer, his family behind him and the fox lying at his feet, fills a jug for a hunting party

" The stag repels each bold assault

A stag at bay, a lady and two men riding

"Caress and dignify their little charge

A girl sits at a cottage door with a puppy in her lap, her mother stands behind her A young man on one knee takes other puppies from a basket The subject of this last is the most congenial to the artist, and is successful accordingly



CARESS AND HIGNIFY THEIR LITTLE CHARGE,
THE CHICKS—SOMERVILLE

The "Pocket Atlas" of 1804 is illustrated from this poem, and there is a perfect set in the British Museum. The plates, unfortunately, do not represent any scenes in the poem. On the title page are a woman and three cupids, and the frontispiece has a figure of Britannia. Many of the month headings are pretty, as are those of the memoranda, etc., flowers and pheasants forming some of the designs.

1801. "The Poetical Works of Hector Macneill," published in 1801, by Longman, in two duodecimo volumes, contain eight illustrations by Stothard, some of which are good examples of the artist's felicity in treating domestic scenes.

Waes o' War A soldier with a wooden leg returning home, his wife and children meet him in the cottage door

The Wee Thing A man in a kilt with a girl who is letting her hair fall over her shoulders

Will and Jean A delightful family group, the child behind her father about to slap his shoulders with her chubby hands being particularly charming

Will and Jean Another phase of the same domestic life, the mother weeping and comforted by the same child. The other children are less happy, but Will's half drunken attitude and expression tell their tale plainly enough

The Harp, where Col burns his harp to make a fire for Nora in the cave, belongs to a different class of subjects. We can see the youth pressing with all his strength to break the harp asunder

"*Come unler my plaid*" An old man sheltering a girl under his plaid

The Lammie A pretty idyll, Lammie bringing the "shrieking" "Lammie" to his mother

The Sottish Muse Here the artist has had to contend with the serious difficulty of combining the real with the figurative—a man in the costume of 1801 being incongruous with a nude figure of the Muse in the sky. His companion, however, in flowing white draperies, and holding a flute forms a connecting link between the two

1804. The seventh edition of Glover's "Leonidas," in two octavo volumes, published by Cadell and others has, among others, four plates after Stothard's designs, viz.:

. "Pale around are seen
All faint and ghastly from repeated wounds"

Artemisia, with sword in hand and shield on arm, addresses
Xerxes, who is in a lofty chariot drawn by four white horses
Her figure is very fine

"She drew a poniard, which her garment veil'd"

Ariana stabs herself on the body of Ieribazur

"Here, Persian, tell thy embassy"

Leonidas receives the Persian envoy

. "And dashed its brazen verge
Full on the Persian's forehead"

Leonidas kills Hyperanthes with his shield. Greeks and Persians on either side look on. There is much spirit, too, in this last picture; the others are inferior. There is a good example of Hamilton in the first volume of this book, and the only other picture is by Burney

1805. "Leonidas," the most famous of the heroes of Hellas, suggests her epic poet, and in the following year (1805) Stothard had the opportunity of illustrating the "Iliad." It would be too severe and too sweeping a criticism to assert that the greater the subject, the less signal the success, but Stothard certainly did more justice to Glover than to Homer. What adds to our disappointment in this case is the comparative success of his collaborators—Fuseli's rendering of the "Apotheosis of Sarpedon," for instance, being an impressive picture. The edition of Pope's "Homer," published by Du Roveray in twelve volumes, has illustrations by several artists. Stothard designed five for the "Iliad" but none for the "Odyssey."

"The Monarch Minstrel" *David sitting with his harp around him in clouds are angels and cherubs*

"Charity" *A girl nearly nude holds two children entirely so & another clings to her skirts*

"Kenilworth Castle" *Queen Elizabeth on a white horse, with Leicester and others riding through an archway* :

A note tells us that the third of these—"Charity"—is "from a very slight drawing," and that Corbould suggested some alteration in the plate. The book was evidently published after Stothard's death.

BOWYER'S "HISTORY OF ENGLAND"



OR Bowyer's great "History of England," published in 1805, Stothard painted several pictures. The engravings are in two forms, either full plates, or in oblong form, still larger than most of his book work, for headings to chapters. They are

Headpieces

Origin of the Institution of the Garter

The Murder of the Princes The same rendering as in "King Richard III."

The Suppression of the Monasteries

Edward V granting the Charter for Hospitals

Raleigh knighted by Elizabeth

The Entry of James I into London

The Battle of Edgehill

The Crown offered to Oliver

Lady Mary presented to the Prince of Orange

The Flight of James II

The plates are

Elizabeth at Tilbury

*Charles II. and Sir William Temple.
The Landing of William III at Torbay*

The first of these three is one of the most satisfactory of Stothard's larger designs. A heading to a chapter on coins, medals, etc., illustrative of English History, is oval in form. One nymph dictates to another writing. Before



them a group of cupids are playing with arms and armour.

1818. For a selection of Popular Traditional Airs, by Sir John Stevenson and others, published from 1818 to 1826, Stothard made a series of designs on a large scale, some of which have much beauty. In the title-page a youth is carrying a figure, while a girl is carrying away a finished statue. The other illustrations represent:

A girl sitting under a willow, upon which is hung a rather heavy-looking harp

A girl on the shore, with a cupid in a boat.

Reason, Folly, and Beauty. A girl between a fool and a man with a book

- "So weak poor Chloë's nets were wove A very pretty picture of
two girls with cupids in nets
- "How oft, when watching stars A girl with a mandoline² looking
out upon the night
- ' O'erhead from the trees hung a garland fair A girl hiding in
trees, and a cupid leaping on a wreath
- Row gently here Gondola and a girl on a balcony
- Common Sense and Genius* A man walking carefully through a
stream into which another steps heedlessly
- Slumber, O slumber A girl sleeping on a bank, and a youth
approaching her
- The Gazelle* Man in eastern dress with scimitar, and gazelle with
wreath in its mouth
- A youth led by the hand by a girl with a halo, enticed on the other
side by a maiden less discreetly dressed, round whom four
amorini flutter with a festoon This design was used else
where

The picture with the Cupids in, and escaping from the
nets is very charming

1824 For an edition of Moore's "Irish Melodies
published by Robinson in this year, Stothard designed
the following illustrations

- "Come, send round the wine A carousal *Among the figures
one is clasping the hand of a Turk, another is a monk
- "Come, rest in this bosom, my own stricken deer A girl is com-
forting a man whose sword lies broken on the ground
- ' But while o'er the roses too carelessly leaning A girl is picking
roses from a bush
- ' Rich and rare were the gems she wore The light flashes from
the ring on the wand the lady carries Two men watch her
from one side, on the other is a woman
- "Oh! the heart that has truly loved' A youth has one arm round
the waist of a maiden dressed in white, and with the other he
points to a sunflower
- "Beauty lies in many eyes A youth and a girl sit on a bank,
behind them is another girl, whom two youths are following
and round whose head Loves hover

The 'Pocket Atlas' of 1819 is illustrated from Lalla Rookh'

A medallion portrait of "The Author of Irish Melodies, is surrounded by three pretty cupids holding a festoon. It does not bear the artist's name nor have I found the book to which it belongs

MISCELLANEOUS WORK



THE earliest extant designs of Stothard—the first in order in Mr Balmanno's Collection—are four illustrations of Macpherson's 'Ossian'. The first of these "Fingal, with the line, "He saw the heaving of her heart," shows a warrior holding the shield of a stalwart Amazon, who presses one hand to her brow. In "The Battle of Lora—"She followed o'er the heath—an ungainly figure, nude but for some pieces of armour, is trampling on a prostrate man in full panoply, and is followed by a girl in flowing drapery, who clasps her hands above her head. In 'Temora' "He saw the maid, but was not seen—a man with a shield, sitting behind a tree, watches a kneeling woman with a harp—before them is a blazing fire of faggots. The last of the four 'Aithona' illustrating the verse "Thou art to me the beam of the east rising in a land unknown," represents a girl in white, with three warriors—one of whom is pointing to the sky above a cliff. These pictures are generally mediocre although there is much expression in the face and pose of the girl in 'Fingal'—but all stand out distinctly from the other six by the unknown artist or artists. These were probably

published in 1779, and to this year belongs according to the title pages, although the later plates bear the date of 1780. Hervey's 'Naval History of Great Britain,' in five octavo volumes. The frontispiece of the second, "King William III landing at Torbay" is by Stothard and there is another plate representing the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham by Felton, which is doubtless his work also. The picture of Admiral Blake at Malaga is by Samuel according to the print itself, but Balmanno or some other commentator has substituted Stothard's name on the impression in his collection. In the fifth volume is an allegorical frontispiece—the first of many of this somewhat dreary class of subjects—representing Britannia in a triumphal car with Poseidon, attended by nymphs carrying portraits of 'Commanders in the glorious war of 1756,' and a portrait of Prince Henry, 'their Majestys' third son in his naval uniform,' which although not bearing his name, is most probably from Stothard's hand. A portrait of Captain Cook after a painting by Dance, is set in an ornamental frame so frequent in book illustrations of this period, which may have been designed by him. 'The Geographical Magazine' by William Frederick Martyn (Harrison, 1782), has a frontispiece to each quarto volume. In the first, Britannia instructs Asia, Africa, Europe and America in the science of Geography, the continents being represented by female figures. This picture is oval in form, in a square setting, and in the resulting spandrels are small circles, whence emerge women's heads also representing the continents. The design is unusual and very pleasing. In the other, Minerva instructs Britannia in the use of the Globes, and is neither better nor worse than most of these allegorical subjects. These are engraved by Blake, whose



AND THEY HAVE TORN MY LOVE AWAY,
AND IS HE GONE SHE CRY'D?

MY POLL, THE SWEETEST FLOWER OF MAY
THEN LANGUISH'D DROOP'D AND DY'D

—" SWEET POLL OF PLIMOUTH "

name often figures at this time in the opposite corner to Stothard's Blake also engraved a picture representing an old man in a portico pointing out some sculptured relief to three younger ones "The Triumph of Beauty and Virtue" is another plate on a considerable scale, and represents a group of many figures, three advanced in years the rest young—youths and maidens—adoring a small statue of a girl on a pedestal "Enfield's Speaker," once almost a universal schoolbook has two plates one a scene from Shakespeare, "The Death of Cardinal Beaufort" the other which illustrates the words, "He finds the lacerated lamb of another flock—a shepherd with a dog looking at a dead lamb" There is a frontispiece to a book published by Johnson, which may be the same Enfield's Speaker, with the lines from Milton

"Ever against eating eares
Lap me in soft Lydian air

which is by far the most beautiful and characteristic of Stothard's miscellaneous work in these early years A girl is seated under a tree on the other side of which stands a youth with a lyre A plate, engraved by Blake depicts a kneeling figure protected by an angel from the assaults of fiends A plate issued by Grainger may be mentioned, although not coming within the sphere of book illustration "The Voyage of the sable Venus from Angola to the West Indies" On the other hand it is difficult or rather impossible to assign to their proper place of origin pictures which unmistakably are illustrations of books. Such are a frontispiece and three plates published by Johnson representing "The Choice of Hercules" "Damon and Pythias" "Hector and Andromache" and "Paternal Forgiveness" An enormous plate

thickly strewn with inscriptions emblems etc sets forth

The Declaration of Rights and seems to have been the artist's only connection with what was then the serious matter of politics as a frontispiece to Dr Priestley's works

Experimental Philosophy putting aside the Clouds of Darkness from the Garden of Science published in the same year 1782 has reference only to the author's scientific activities A picture of the attack on Gibraltar dated 1783 takes Stothard far out of his already in no way narrow groove and one of an engraved gem Sardonyx bicolor apud Rog Wilbraham is also of no interest but is an example of the calls from all quarters upon his pencil There are two vignettes however marked by Balmano very rare and whose local habitation I have been unable to trace which are very charming—one of an angel with a harp attended by cherubs the other of a reclining youth over whom a cupid flutters in the air

Among sundry separate plates of this time a large circular one of the Children in the Wood engraved by Edmund Scott is interesting as being so far as I know the only plate published by the artist himself—by T Stothard 39 East Street Queen Square Another episode of the same immortal story is illustrated in another plate where the farewell of the children to their dying parents is sympathetically rendered Sweet Poll of Plymouth and The Village Maids published by Macklin both circular in form are well known to all collectors and students of Stothard's work and two ovals illustrate

Cecilia A title page to John Fielding's Origin Progress and present state of the Peerage of England 1783 a medallion portrait of George III supported by the Lion and the Unicorn is an instance of the variety of work entrusted to the artist at this time



THE CHILDREN IN THE WOOD

[To face p. 170.

"The New Book of Martyrs," by the Rev Henry Southwell, LL.D., bears no date, but may be ascribed to any year from 1780 to 1785. It is a folio work with many illustrations, mostly by Dodd. There are eight by Stothard, and the remainder bear no signatures. Stothard's designs are a signal instance of what may be done by an exercise of the will and a strict sense of duty. We can imagine no subjects—at least, none that would be generally considered fit for publication—more repulsive to a man of his refined and tender character than the revolting records of man's inhumanity to man, yet all personal predilections and prejudices thrown aside, he fulfilled his task with a zeal and a success that must have thoroughly satisfied the author of the book. The pictures are larger than the great bulk of his book-illustration, $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, exclusive of their frames, and give ample scope for detail, which he has not neglected. They are.

Marcus, Bishop of Arcthusa, rubbed with honey, hung up in a basket, and stung to death by wasps.

Representation of tortures of the inquisition—racking with the head downwards, etc

Dominico Berio . . . nose cut off . . . torn to death with red hot pincers.

The Prince of Orange, shot at Delft by Balthazar Gerard, a papist ruffian,

Which gives us some respite till we come again to

Adrian Chalinsky roasted alive.

The sixth—The pious and learned Mr John Philpot praying at the place of martyrdom, is the one plate which causes other feelings than physical repulsion, but is followed by

Representations of the principal scenes in the Irish Massacre of 1642, and

The manner in which the Protestants were dragged through bogs in Ireland

Stothard seldom failed to study his text sedulously, or

to introduce any detail mentioned or suggested by the author, but in these gruesome pictures he has excelled himself. Probably his own imagination accustomed to play on very different subjects was unequal to the task before it and exact translations of the author's words was the only course open to him. The British Museum possesses some of the original drawings.

Two oval plates engraved by Blake, represent Calisto lying asleep bow in hand, and two dogs at her feet and Zephyrus and Flora. He calmly sighing hovered over her breast.

The second edition of Pinkerton's 'Rimes' published by Dilly in 1782 contains a very beautiful illustration by Stothard engraved by Trotter. A girl, lightly clad is scattering roses and is followed by another, more sedate who looks up at an angel in the sky.

There are four illustrations to a book published by G. Robinson and others in the year 1784 the subjects of which are

A group in an inn. One man of villainous appearance is sitting in a chair, another sits on the table reading a newspaper while a very stout man stands smoking a pipe. Another stands with folded arms and the host is chalking up the score.

Under the wall of a castle one man has shot another who has fallen into the arms of a third.

A man is on his knees to a lady half behind her. Five wine glasses are on a small table.

A man clasps a lady round the waist. Another couple are present.

There is another set, published by Rivington in the following year which also may illustrate some one story or more probably a collection of stories. The episodes displayed are as follows

One woman supports another on the sea shore as she faints at the sight of a drowned man.



MISS LAUNTON IN THE CHARACTER OF MONIMA
 STILL THOU WANDEREST IN THE DARK, CAST ALLO,
 BUT WILL FRE LONG STUMBLE ON HORRID DANGER
'THE ORPHAN' ACT I, SC 2—(711A)

to introduce any detail mentioned or suggested author, but in these gruesome pictures he has of himself. Probably his own imagination, accustomed to play on very different subjects was unequal to it before it, and exact translations of the author's work the only course open to him. The British Museum possesses some of the original drawings.

Two oval plates, engraved by Blake, represent 'Orestes lying asleep, bow in hand and two dogs at his feet, and 'Zephyrus and Flora.' 'He calmly sits and she hovers over her breast.

The second edition of Pinkerton's "Rimes" published by Dilly in 1782, contains a very beautiful illustration by Stothard engraved by Trotter. A girl, lightly scattering roses and is followed by another, more serious who looks up at an angel in the sky.

There are four illustrations to a book published by G. Robinson and others in the year 1784 the subjects of which are

A group in an inn. One man of villainous appearance is sitting in a chair, another sits on the table reading a newspaper, and a very stout man stands smoking a pipe. Another stands with folded arms and the host is chalking up the score.

Under the wall of a castle one man has shot another, who has fallen into the arms of a third.

A man is on his knees to a lady half behind her. Five wine glasses are on a small table.

A man clasps a lady round the waist. Another couple are present.

There is another set published by Rivington in the following year, which also may illustrate some one story or more probably a collection of stories. The episodes displayed are as follows

One woman supports another on the sea shore as she faints at the sight of a drowned man.

- A man wearing a helmet offers a flower to a girl in white, who walks away with bowed head followed by an old man
- A man, nude to the waist, lies on a couch, a hooded man sits on one side, a woman on the other
- A man is sheathing his sword a girl kneels by his side picking up a saddle
- A coffin on which are ostrich feathers, is being carried into a church Two men, one old, one young are supporting a fainting woman
- A man in Greek armour holds the hand of a girl in white at the entrance of a tent Three men kneel before him, and a soldier stands behind

A series of theatrical portraits published by Lowndes in 1785 and 1786 are interesting chiefly to collectors of such subjects Among them however are several of much artistic value, of these I may mention

- Mrs Warren and Mr Holman, as Kossuth and young Belmont, in 'The Foundling
- Mrs Billington as Mandane in Artaxerxes
- Miss Farren as Emmeline in "Arthur and Emmeline
- Miss Brunton as Monimia in The Orphan
- Mrs Jordan in man's dress as Hippolyta in She would and she would not
- Mrs Siddons as Zara in 'The Mourning Bride as Jane Shore, as Mrs Peverley in 'The Gamester—a really beautiful picture—and as Isabella with her son, a pretty scene There is also a small cut of this, in which she lies senseless on the ground and the child over her

Eight illustrations to the Old Testament belong to the year 1785 the subjects of which are Adam and Eve Hagar and Ishmael Joshua (the drinking test) Jael and Sisera, Deborah the Fall of Jericho the Ark, and the Return of the Spies

Elysium, or Cupid punished is a mezzotint of a painting published by Ogborne in 1787 Two plates published respectively in 1787 and 1789, engraved after

A man wearing a helmet offers a flower to a girl in white, who walks away with bowed head, followed by an old man

A man, nude to the waist, lies on a couch, a hooded man sits on one side, a woman on the other

A man is sheathing his sword a girl kneels by his side picking up a saddle

A coffin, on which are ostrich feathers, is being carried into a church Two men, one old, one young, are supporting a fainting woman

A man in Greek armour holds the hand of a girl in white at the entrance of a tent Three men kneel before him, and a soldier stands behind

A series of theatrical portraits, published by Lowndes in 1785 and 1786, are interesting chiefly to collectors of such subjects Among them, however, are several of much artistic value, of these I may mention

Mrs Warren and Mr Holman, as Rosetta and young Belmont, in "The Foundling"

Mrs Billington as Mandane in 'Artaxerxes

Miss Farrer as Immacine in "Arthur and Immacine

Miss Brunton as Monimia in 'The Orphan'

Mrs Jordan in man's dress as Hippolita in "She would and she would not

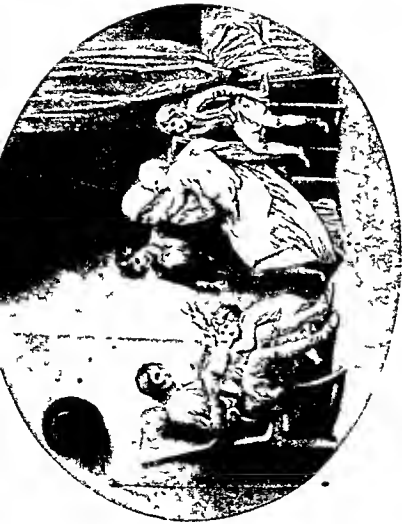
Mrs Siddons as Zara in 'The Mourning Bride, as 'Jane Shore," as Mrs 'Beverley in "The Gamester—a really beautiful picture—and as Isabella with her son, a pretty scene There is also a small cut of this, in which she lies senseless on the ground and the child over her

Eight illustrations to the Old Testament belong to the year 1785, the subjects of which are Adam and Eve, Hagar and Ishmael, Joshua (the drinking test) Jael and Sisera, Deborah, the Fall of Jericho the Ark, and the Return of the Spies

'Elysium, or Cupid punished' is a mezzotint of a painting published by Ogborne in 1787 Two plates published respectively in 1787 and 1789 engraved after

paintings are the first examples of Stothard's association with *The Vicar of Wakefield* which was to furnish him with subjects for some of his very best work.

In 1788 and 1789 Cadell published an edition of Hume's *History of England* with portraits of the kings and queens and of the historian each of which is in a setting of different design. Beneath the medallion portrait of the monarch and above his name are two figures between whom is a small subject picture more or less in imitation relief. These designs are thirty in number and are all Stothard's work and without reaching a very high standard of excellence show much fertility of invention and often considerable grace or dignity. Thus in the William II we have the king falling from his horse when shot in the New Forest the supporting figures being a Crusader with hand on his sword and a Saracen. The murder of Archbishop Beckett for the Henry II is poor and two only of the too zealous knights are introduced but the signing of Magna Charta with a group of many figures slight as it is is very spirited. The murder of the Welsh Bard for Edward I the slaying of Wat Tyler for Richard II and the meeting of Queen Margaret and her son with the robber in the wood are all good. The burning martyrs who are chosen as the distinctive feature of Queen Mary's reign are very poor as is Charles II in the oak at Boscobel which was hardly the most striking episode of Oliver's reign. The supporting figures are generally more illustrative of the reigns than the small pictures and some have much beauty. King Henry IV holding his crown in his hand and reproaching Prince Hal is a good example as are the courtier and the sailor of Elizabeth and the Bluecoat Boy and the couple of Edward VI. Henry VII is



CHRISTIAN MARVED AT HAVING READ THAT THE CITY IN WHICH HE LIVED WAS
THREATENED WITH DESTRUCTION. FEARLESSLY HIS GREAT
ANXIETY TO HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN

HUGO'S JOURNAL — BY VIA

graced by two delicate female figures holding aloft a festoon of roses, the colours of which are perforce left to the imagination of the beholder, and Mary, Queen of Scots whose presence in the royal gallery would have provoked violent words from Elizabeth, is also supported by two female figures, who lift a veil from the scene of the murder of Rizzio

Out of their proper date I may mention here two illustrations to Parson's "Genuine Pocket Edition" of Hume's History, in six small octavo volumes of 1793 1795, the bulk of the work being by Ryley Stothard's contributions are in Vol I, Vortigern and Rowena, Rowena presenting the cup, and in Vol IV, Lady Elizabeth Grey at the feet of Edward IV. he on his throne and she on her knees with her two children

Among some scenes from plays, published by Cadell in 1788, is an early example of Stothard's rendering of Shakespeare, described on another page. A scene from Thomson's "Edward and Leonora," v 4—

"No, beauty shall no more engage my eyes

shows the hero turning his face away from Leonora, whose face is being unveiled by her attendants. My knowledge of the drama is not extensive enough to enable me to state to what play belongs a scene, act v 6, with the legend "*Fingit, scelus fingit et tu fingis, at ego personam ut deponat faciam*" A girl half fainting by a bedside is supported by a negro while an elderly man in Elizabethan costume reproaches her, holding a glove in one outstretched hand, the other tightly clenched. In 'Sigismunda, v 8 a girl in white is fainting across the prostrate body of a bald headed man, whose sword has fallen from his hand. An old man and two others

support her. Mrs. Jordan, in the character of the Tom-boy, in "The Romp"—"Stothard ad vivam del!"—is a very winning picture of a frolicsome girl. A frontispiece, which probably belongs to the same book, shows a girl presenting a scroll to Britannia, who is sitting in a circular temple: Fame, with trumpet and palm in one hand, and a wreath in the other, stands by. A small oval picture of Cupid, half-length, drawing his bow, engraved in mezzotint by Strutt, was published by Thane in this year, probably separately.

A set of three oval plates of medium size, published by Lownes, illustrates Marmontel's "The Sylph-Lover." In the first, a girl on the end of a garden seat is surprised by the approach of a young man through the trees. In the second, a girl in elaborate costume is on a settee on which, with one leg crossed under the other, reclines a beautiful youth with wings. One arm is round her waist as she rests on his shoulder. Three men stand behind, and two women, one of whom wears a mask. The last depicts a young soldier lying senseless on the ground, his gun by his side: two girls bend over him.

A picture from Hayley's "Serena" shows a girl with wings standing with her hands on the keys of a piano-forte, playing to a stout old man sitting by the hearth. Two flying figures, recalling those so frequent at Pompeii, seem to be a part of the same plate. A large plate with many figures and emblems of the arts and sciences before a classic building forms the frontispiece to a Cyclopaedia.

The most important work of this year was beyond doubt the series of illustrations for "The Pilgrim's Progress," which may be said, too, to be the earliest popular—that is, work familiar to a larger number of persons than those possessing artistic taste—of his



STIAN'S SWORD BY THE FAST AND FURIOUS ATTACK OF APOLLYON WAS DRIVEN
OF HIS HAND BUT HE INSTANTLY RECOVERED IT AGAIN GIVING HIM SO DEADLY
A THRUST THAT HE CAME BACK SPREAD FORTH HIS WINGS AND FLED

designs. They were republished in the year 1840, and there may be other editions of this wonderful classic in which they have been used. On a different scale, and so different in subject from most of his earlier work they stand apart almost in a class of their own, and whatever preferences the fastidious may have for the dainty presentations of *Clarissa* or of *Grandison*, the opinion may safely be ventured that no imaginative author has had his ideas more adequately rendered into black and white. In these the artist found free scope, on a larger scale than usual, for his rendering of the artless attitudes of children in which he rarely failed. The plates in the British Museum collection bear various dates from 1788 to 1797, but the book is dated 1789 and the drawings were doubtless all executed in the earliest of these years. It is not necessary to describe each plate in detail.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF "THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS"

(17 engravings from designs by Stothard)

- 1 Frontispiece. Portrait of Bunyan with Faith, Hope, and Charity
- 2 Christian breaks his mind to his wife and family
- 3 Christian losing his burden at the Cross and saluted by the Shining Ones
- 4 Prudence, Piety, Charity, and Discretion inviting Christian into the Palace Beautiful
- 5 Christian conquering Apollyon
- 6 Evangelist meets and salutes the pilgrims in view of Vanity Fair
- 7 Christian and Hopeful escaping from Doubting Castle
- 8 The four shepherds converse with the pilgrims
- 9 The pilgrims arrive at the heavenly kingdom
- 10 The messenger from heaven visits Christiana
- 11 Christiana invites Mercy to become a pilgrim
- 12 Mercy fainting at the wicket gate
- 13 The interfecter consoles the pilgrims to the care of Great Cart
- 14 Greathart attacks and slays Giant Grim

- 15 Greatheart and the pilgrims in the Valley of the Shadow of Death
- 16 The supper in the house of Gaus
- 17 Christiana takes leave of her family and friends

Two other illustrations to *The Pilgrim's Progress* are mentioned under their date of publication 1796

Several large plates are dated 1788, 'Lindorf's first view of Caroline' from *Caroline de Lichtfield*, 'Galatea and Elico' from Robinson's translation from 'Florian', 'Celestina' from the same author, and 'The Power of Innocence' The last is a charming picture of a little girl clinging to her father as he was departing in anger, and effecting a reconciliation with her mother, who stands by, no less beautiful A frontispiece of allegorical character, showing a bust of Captain Cook, round which are three naked cupids, and a figure, holding a scroll, pointing to a temple of fame, a picture of a girl embracing a bust, surprised by a man holding up one hand in surprise, and an historical subject, Alfred and Ethelwitha—Alfred, and an old man with a sword, and three girls—probably belong to this year or to the following A frontispiece to 'Earl Strongbow, or the History of Richard de Clare and the beautiful Geralda,' by James White, published by Lowndes and others in 1789 etc, represents a knight on one knee, his casque on the ground, receiving his sword from a lady in white drapery A very rough print illustrates a scene from another classic work, now also, we fear, unknown to children—'Sandford and Merton' Harry is taking the snake off Tommy's leg, while a girl runs away in fright A very pretty picture of two little boys embracing after a quarrel, should belong to the same inimitable book for that must be Mr Barlow who



looks on with benevolence written in his face, and a classic or an eastern story gathering shape in his mind. The landscape of this picture is pretty, but the arrangement of the horses in the plough is not happy. The original drawing is in the British Museum. A design showing a group of boys and girls being led to Industry, identified by a beehive, and kept from Idleness, was engraved at the foot of an ornamental piece of writing in commemoration of the recovery of the king, 1789,—at the expense of the Merchant Taylors' Company; and another on a smaller scale shows Pallas with her finger on a book before four girls, one of whom is on a chair. A very pretty design of the same date consists of an oval blank tablet, on one side of which Pallas is seated. A cupid, sitting on the right, holds a vase, and above him another is diving through the air. Two portraits—the Duke of York and James King, M.C. of Bath,—belong to some publication. The subjects of two plates are taken from the ballad "Auld Robin Gray," and those of two on a large scale, published by Durand in 1789, are from "Cecilia." A large folio plate "To the Memory of Capt. Rich^d Pierce, his daughters and others, who perished on board the 'Halsewell' East Indiaman, which was wrecked near Seacombe in the Isle of Purbeck on the morning of the 6 of Jan. 1786," depicts with considerable power a terrified group huddling in the cabin of the ill-fated vessel.

An illustration to Bonnycastle's "Mensuration" shows a group of nude and semi-nude children with mathematical figures, and is engraved by Blake. A coloured plate, also of nude children, here with wings, is a card of Thomas Barnham, bookseller, Northampton. The child on the left is simply deformed, and is about the worst

piece of drawing in the whole course of the artist's work. The Arms of the Clockmakers' Company afford another proof that no work was too small for Stothard, even when his position was so well-assured. A set of five oval plates, published by Tomkins in 1790, illustrate child life, viz., 'The fifth of November,' "The Dunce disgraced," "The Scholar rewarded," "Coming from School," and "Buffet the Bear." A highly coloured plate of Cupid and Campaspe refers the descriptive lines rather oddly to Percy's "Reliques of Ancient Poetry," and a small plate has for its subject the Virtues adorning the bust of Howard, one girl puts a wreath upon it, another is inscribing his name, while a third stands by with one little child in her arms, and two others at her skirts. Two large folio plates, published by Bull in the same year, have for subjects the "Parting of Lord and Lady Russell,"—the children as usual being charming, and "Charles II. after the battle of Worcester," discovering himself by showing his "George" to Colonel Windham's family.

A picture of a figure with a harp, surrounded by angels, and inscribed "They sing the song of Moses and the Lamb," published 1791 by Stockdale, and a very poor presentment of Moses and Aaron, published by Macklin, prepare us for the large Bible plates designed for the latter publisher, which are "Jacob's Dream," "Ruth and Boaz," "St. John Preaching," "Lost Sheep," and the "Angels appearing to the Shepherds." All of these are very fine, and equal to any of his more ambitious designs. "Jacob's Dream" was published later in a smaller form. Some sacred subjects, on a smaller scale, were published by Gardiner at the same time, viz., "Simon," "Peter," "Praise," "The Record," and "Crucifixion." There is



also a plate of similar size, illustrating "The Good Samaritan," but it does not seem to belong to the same book or series of prints. The "Peter," is so called on the plate itself, but the figure rests upon a St. Andrew's Cross.

"Just breeched" and "First Bite" are two humorous pictures of children; the pride of the boy in the former, and the approbation of the little sister, no less delighted, contrast well with the greediness of the boy and girl of the other. A large plate, "Rosina," the subject of which is derived from Mrs. Frances Brooke's comic opera with that title, shows a girl in a cornfield, where two men are reaping, and two large circles depict scenes from "Rasselas."

A title-vignette to an edition of "Evelina," published by Lowndes, shows a man on his knees, and a girl half-kneeling repelling him. Two frontispieces, one with a Latin inscription, and the other with one from "Theognis," a "new edition," belong to "Essays Moral and Literary," by Vicesimus Knox, published in two volumes by Dilly, 1782. The former is very pretty. A young man is reading to two girls, all of them on a garden seat under a tree; on the ground two children are playing with a dog. The other is allegorical; an old man is grovelling at the feet of four nymphs or Muses. Each volume has also a title-vignette. In one, a female figure points out to a stalwart youth a temple on a hill. In the other, a maid with long ringlets is reading at a table in a library. A ticket of admission to Vauxhall, June 2nd, 1791, bears a picture of Comedy or Mirth, who sits on a broad chair, holding a mask in one hand and a crook in the other. A portrait of Dr. Priestley, with a female figure and two children blowing bubbles, a portrait of Cheselton, in-

closed by a serpent with tail in mouth; a picture of the "Triumphal Entry of Richard I. into London"; and one of an organ and other musical instruments,—all belong to books which might be traced, but would probably too poorly repay the search. The same remark applies to a very well-drawn and conceived representation of Jephthah meeting his daughter—the dismay of the father and the wonder of the child both being eloquent,—and also to a picture in which a king, riding a white horse, and attended by other horsemen, is scared by a hideous figure in voluminous white drapery. A smaller circular plate, engraved by Scott, "Lady Anne," with lines from "Lady Anne Bothwell's Lament," of the "Percy Ballads," is a pretty picture of a lady playing with a child on her lap. A picture of an archer, and a vignette of the implements of his craft belong to an "Essay on Archery," by W. M. Moseley, published by Robson, 1792.

An edition of Matthew Green's Poems was published by Cadell in 1793. I am unable to state if the three following illustrations are all that Stothard executed or not.

The Spleen

"Then comes the spirit to our kut," etc

An angel descends to a man in quaker garb, who sits with his hands clasped on his stomach

"When by its magic lantern spleen," etc.

A woman looks in affright at some vague monsters on a magic lantern screen. Above her a demon is dimly visible

The Grotto

"Let not profane [sic] this sacred place," etc

A girl draped in white, and holding a wand, tears a mask from the face of one of four men nearly nude, two others of whom have fallen before her sudden onslaught

An edition of Akenside's "Pleasures of the Imagina-



A miniature edition of the same poet's works, published by Suttaby in 1814, has for frontispiece a most delightful vignette with lines from the "Ode to the Winter Solstice." It is one of the family groups so dear to the artist. One boy, warming his hands at the fire, sits on his heels, disdaining the three-legged stool which he has upset. Other illustrations to Akenside have been already described (Bell's Poets); and one remains to be identified, viz.:

A fully armed knight kneeling before a girl, from whom an attendant takes a veil.

There is much beauty about many of these designs, which are comparatively but little known.

For the narrative of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China, 1792, there are two small illustrations. In one, somewhat of the nature of an allegory, a dignified mandarin is pointing out the riches of his country to the visitors. A figure of Plenty (?) is opposite to them, and three cherubs fly above her. In the second, some Englishmen come upon a naked man, who is sheltering under a hut of leaves.

Two small oval plates, published separately, one by Stokes and Scott (the engraver), the other (engraved by Chapman) by Pratt, illustrate "Palemon and Lavinia, and "The Graces decorating the Altar of Love." In the former a man in contemporary dress is holding the hand of a girl. The landscape is a cornfield. The latter has some application beyond that suggested by the title, as the decorations include two portrait medallions.

Twelve illustrations to a quarto edition of the Book of Common Prayer bear the date of 1792, the book itself that of 1794. They are of much importance if only for containing one of the artist's designs which has been frequently singled out for special commendation. In Sir Edwin Landseer's opinion "Nothing for grace or beauty can go beyond" the "Confirmation" picture, from which the engraving was made, and which was originally exhibited in the Royal Academy in 1792. This and several others were engraved by Bartolozzi. The book was brought out by two publishers, Harding and Good, but all the plates excepting "The Resurrection" bear Harding's name only, while "The Resurrection" has Good's

- The Adoration of the Shepherds* A very beautiful composition, although the two angels dancing above lack dignity
- John baptizing Christ* Four angels form Stothard's variant of this oft-depicted scene
- The Descent from the Cross* Mary is lying fainting on the ground, supported by three other women
- The Resurrection* The dismay of the soldiers is well expressed, but the central figure is unsatisfactory
- The Holy Communion* The chalice is being offered to a kneeling group. One man buries his face in his folded arms. Another is holding out his hand to some unseen waverer
- Baptism* A family group of much beauty, the mother and infant especially. There is more individual character than usual in all the figures



JUST UELCH D

[To face p 124

•

Confirmation This is the picture which has been the subject of much eulogy. Four girls in white kneel before the bishop, who is attended by two other priests. There is a want of variety in the faces of the girls who also bear a strong resemblance to the bishop but their reverent attitudes are full of charm.

Marriage The bride and bridegroom kneel before the officiating priest. Three figures behind them.

Visiting the Sick A woman lies dying on her bed. A clergyman kneels on one side, and four children are at the foot. The children, as usual, are most natural in pose and expression.

Burying the Dead A group of mourners stand by an open grave at the head of which the priest in long surplice reads the service, behind him is the sexton with a spade.

David kneeling and playing the harp Three other figures are behind him, and above, a half circle of singing angels.

Prayers at Sea A group huddling round a broken mast. A clergyman in a long surplice extends his hands in supplication.

In 1792 Knight engraved and published a very beautiful plate, "Runaway Love

"He that finds the boy shall have
The sweetest kiss I ever gave

A lovely girl in the most graceful of drapery is looking for the truant love, who is seen on the left, with bow in hand half hidden by trees.

One volume only was published of Robert Pollards 'The Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland (1793). It contains the following six illustrations by Stothard. Another, representing Lord Aylesbury carrying the Crown at the Coronation of George III was engraved but not included.

The Coronation of his Majesty George III

Murray Duke of Atholl, William, Earl of Tullibardine and his count Stormont rescuing James VI from a tumult

Johnson Marquis of Annandale Matthew de Johnson defeating the Earl of Douglas, and taking his brother the Earl of Ormond prisoner.

Finch, Earl of Aylesford The Honble Hencage Finch pleading the cause of the seven bishops in the reign of James II

Keppel, Earl of Albemarle, at the Siege of Lisle, when his Lordship's horse was shot under him

The Duke of St Albans bearing the Queen's Crown at the Coronation of George II

The battle scenes in all these pictures have much spirit and vigour, especially the Annandale subject, where both the vanquisher and the vanquished play their parts to perfection. The paintings of this and of the last but one were exhibited in 1794.

A plate published by Hamilton in 1793, entitled, "Spring—The Lover's Dream," shows a girl standing on the shore anxiously watching a man who is struggling in the waves.

Various small illustrations bear the same date of 1793. Two of them are of the greatest interest, being the first executed for Rogers' Poems. These are described at page 120. Another reveals a buxom damsel in a gale of wind, which seems to blow her drapery from one quarter, while it bends nearly double a stout tree from the opposite. Two children by a table, the boy pointing out to his companion a moth fluttering round a candle, are very pretty. A cat is on a stool behind them. In another a nymph in dark drapery puts a wreath upon a seated statue, and again, another contains in a small oval space numerous emblems—a lion with sword in one hand, in the other a banner with the legend, "Labore et constantia," a tent, an elephant, guns, etc. Two large plates have for their subject episodes of Miss Lee's "Hermit's Tale"—Ethelinda carried by force to an armed knight, and her restoration to her father.

In 1794 Harding published a translation of Marmontel's "Belisarius," with six illustrations by Stothard, viz .



THE POWER OF INNOCENCE

Zorayde, the beautiful Captive Moor, an episode from Don Quixote,
and

Nina, deranged, teaching the Orphans to sing the Hymn from
Voltaire

In the account of Stothard's designs for the "Novelists' Magazine" will be found a notice of those which illustrate the dreary story of Fenelon's *Telemachus*. In this year 1794, he executed a more important series for an edition published by Kearsley viz

Telemachus relating his adventures to Calypso The enchantress, a truly regal figure, is seated on the left, facing Telemachus. Mentor is sitting within a sort of cave in the rock.

The Triumph of Amphitrite The nymph, half draped, is standing on a chariot carrying a child in one arm. A scarf wafts around her, held by winged cupids. Two Tritons hold the heads of the horses, which are very spirited, and the child's face is tenderly drawn.

Mentor and Telemachus ship wrecked on the Island of Calypso They are clinging to a mast. Calypso stands above in a cloud, supported by a cupid. Her nude figure is very ungainly.

Cupid in the arms of Calypso In a pretty wooded landscape, Calypso, fully draped, sits by a stream, clasping the winged god to her bosom. Four nymphs behind bend over her.

Telemachus overcomes Hippias The son of Odysseus is clutching his prostrate foe by the hair, and is about to stab him. A female figure is flying down to them.

The Nymphs of Calypso burning the ship of Mentor Five nymphs and a winged cupid hold torches. In the distance Telemachus and Mentor are throwing themselves into the sea.

The Entry of Telemachus into the infernal regions Telemachus advances with drawn sword. The ghosts fly around him. A subject more congenial to Fuseli, and otherwise marred by the drawing of the hero's legs.

Telemachus rescues Antiope from a wild bear He stands with one foot on the slain monster. Antiope, in white drapery, is a graceful figure. Nymphs hold his horse and two dogs.

Minerva discovers herself to Telemachus The scene is in a forest. He kneels on one knee with clasped hands. The goddess is draped in white.

A battle scene. Telemachus in his chariot, the horses of which are reinless, is followed in his impetuous charge by men armed with spears.

The original paintings of six of these had been exhibited in the previous year.

The Lady's new and elegant "Pocket Magazine" has a title, "The Muses making their offering at the altar [*sic*] of Literature." It has the pretty female figures we know so well. It is mentioned here, and not with other magazines, as another plate, "Passion subdued by Reason,"—a girl reading in a trellised arbour, on which three cupids are clambering—may or may not belong to it. It contains also an unsigned vignette representing three cherubs in a cloud, which, if Stothard's work at all, is a very poor example of it.

A small plate, of the same publisher (Hogg), dated 1794, may belong to the preceding volumes, viz., "The Watchful Lovers,"—a girl and a man watching from a low cliff, in front of some houses, a vessel which is sinking in the waves.

A spirited group of blacksmiths—"the weapons of war beat into implements of husbandry"—illustrates a verse from Micah, and belongs probably to a Bible of 1795.

An ode by Dibdin in honour of the nuptials of the Prince and Princess of Wales has a little vignette of Fame, sounding a blast on his trumpet, in front of a circular temple. There is much beauty in this figure, as also there is in that of Achilles in woman's clothes, discovered by Odysseus, as he draws the sword from its sheath. A wedding picture, probably of the Prince and Princess of Wales, belongs to some periodical of this year.

A vignette for an American banknote—an old man and a weeping woman sitting by a bed with the text

It is appointed unto men once to die but after this the Judgment—and a design in outline the finished print of which was not published till the year 1834—three naked children clustering round a girl—all belong to this time and testify to the demands for all purposes on Stothard's pencil

A picture of Gil Blas and the Money lender probably belongs to some magazine while a rather large allegorical plate published by Stockdale in this year may have been issued separately Six nymphs with emblems of agriculture and trade sit together a ship is seen in the distance and above are five pretty winged children with a festoon of flowers Nurs'd at Home and Nurs'd Abroad are companion plates issued by Jeffryes and 'The Gipsy Fortune teller' of the same publisher is a large plate with the gipsy and two curious maidens behind whom a handsome stripling is hiding The Wedding day or the Prediction Fulfilled is evidently a sequel but was not published until 1798 (by Granger) Children scatter flowers before the couple and their attendant friends An edition of the Pilgrim's Progress published by Heptinstall in 1796 has three illustrations viz The Muckraker The Shepherd's Boy in the Valley of Humiliation and Christiana prevails with her children to go on pilgrimage

The Economy of Human Life written by Dodsley footman afterwards publisher or as some would have it by Lord Chesterfield has a frontispiece and three other plates The former representing a family in prayer affords a subject in which the artist was shown always at his best The others are

"*By a virtuous emulation the spirit of a man is exalted within him*" An angel is putting wreaths on the heads of a woman and three men, one in armour, another with palette and brushes

"*Hear the words of Prudence; give heed unto her counsels.*" A girl, in white dress, is hesitating between another in sober black, and a seductive youth who takes her arm Above hover three winged Loves with a festoon of flowers

"*Happy is the man who hath sown in his breast the seed of benevolence.*" A very pretty group of a mother sitting in an arbour with three children—one at her breast, one at her feet, the third on her shoulder, pressing with his hand her cheek to his Among Stothard's numerous representations of the innocence and sweetness of children there is not one which excels this.

A woman presenting a child to another, who is sitting, forms the subject of a card of admission to a grand concert at Freemason's Hall, and was used again for the Royal Cumberland Freemason's School. It is a charming picture, far too good for its ephemeral purpose. A plate, engraved by Bartolozzi, the subject of which I do not know, "*Inuentada y presentada por Dn Rafael Ma de Aguilar,*" is evidently another instance of the employment of Stothard for trivial occasions. Three graceful girls are presenting a scroll to another with bow and quiver, and a greyhound at her feet.

An American Bill of Exchange, ascribed to the year 1796, has two laughing full-faces (identical), and between them a Greek head in profile. The same face, surrounded by a "glory," occurs again on the same plate with a gnome sitting on a pile of books, holding an umbrella over his head, on which an owl is perched. Two large circular plates, published by Harris, depict scenes of history. "Gardiner coming to seize Catherine Parr, is reprov'd by the King for his officiousness," and "The Divorce of Cath"

before the King, who looks much as John Bull does in the pages of "Punch" when further demands are made on his pocket.

Two female figures, one with a palette and brushes, hold a scroll "Macklin's Poets' Gallery, Fleet Street, No 39"

Three small plates illustrate some Eastern story

A man sits alone on a bank under a tree

A girl leans against a tree, and is accosted by one in rich attire, who is followed by an older one. Both carry pick axes

The same prince and lady, with the old man and a girl, visit a hermit, who sits reading

Four pictures illustrate some book on ecclesiastical history, published by Button in 1797, viz.:

Cicero taking leave of the senate at Geneva

Conversion of Justin Martyr

Luther before the Diet of Worms, and

Conversion of a Hindoo Devotee by a Danish missionary

All are commonplace

A design for a monument to David Garrick belongs to this year, as does a frontispiece entitled "The Origin of Christianity," showing four figures of different races kneeling before a female figure with emblems of religion. Two plates in mezzotint, by Blackberd, may have been independently published (by Heptinstall) or in a book. A large circular plate, engraved and published by John and Henry Richter, "Christ Consecrating the Sacrament," is noticeable chiefly for its rich border of corn, grapes and vine leaves. A vignette of a Sancho Panza-like man sitting surrounded by beasts and birds, belongs to this year.

Dr John Gregory's "A Father's Legacy to his

Daughters," published by Cadell in 1797, has four illustrations, which were again used in the same publisher's edition of 1808. They are

Religion A girl kneeling at a prayer desk

* *Conduct and Behaviour* A party of ladies and gentlemen at tea

Amusements Three girls sitting under trees with needlework, books, etc

Marriage The bride and two maids on one side, and the groom and two men on the other. The clergyman is standing behind the altar

Two plates illustrate Gifford's "Baviad and Mæviad," published by Wright in this year. In one, "And Anna frisks and Laura clasps her hands," a poet is reciting his verses to a company, and the scene is depicted with much humour. "Reams of outrageous sonnets, thick as snow," is one of the lines to which the other picture applies. A man sits at a table by a roaring fire and two girls hurl manuscript at him from the door. To this year also belongs "Sonnets and other small poems by T. Park," published by Sael. Two plates, engraved by Medland, bear our artist's name. In "Glory and Envy" Glory in white drapery incites a youth upwards on a rugged path, Envy, a hag clasping a snake, crouches on the ground. In "Seduction" a girl clasps the neck of an old woman who sits with her spinning wheel near her cottage door, reading a letter.

A small plate of Britannia with four girls, one of whom is on her knees before her, was published by Ginger in 1798. The date and publisher of an oval of "Cicero discovering the Tomb of Archimedes" are unknown, and the same must be said of "Lavinia," a very charming maiden sitting on a garden seat in an arbour. Two tulips are in the right hand corner of the picture.

'*LAVINIA* another very pretty picture of a girl in white sitting in an arbour with tulips around her was engraved by Button 1798 and again by Cooke in 1808

Cadell published in 1798 an edition of Shenstone's Poems in two volumes. I cannot state how many illustrations it should have but there are at least two frontispieces in one of which three girls are preparing garlands with which to decorate a large vase and in the other a man in Scotch dress is playing a pipe to a girl who sits by his side. Another plate shows the choice of Hercules. The demigod sits under a tree clasping his club. On one side of him in simple garb is Virtue holding a sword on the other is Pleasure to whose skirt a naked Love is clinging. Other pictures illustrate that unfading theme the Schoolmistress. In one she is sitting surrounded by six children boys and girls in the other she is at her spinning wheel while a boy reads by her side and others sit or stand around one of them munching an apple behind his book. Both are delightfully treated. Stothard designed other renderings of this subject which no one could do better.

A small plate has the lines

O shame of Britons In one sullen Tower
She vet with royal Tears her daily cell

The young captive is resting her arms on the sill of a heavily barred window

From 1798 to 1801 Cadell was publishing an edition in 12mo of Robertson's Histories with illustrations by Stothard. None of these has much merit beyond the general design and grouping of figures while in most there is the lack of facial expression too characteristic of much of his work. The hooting of the populace how

ever, at the unhappy Queen of Scots, in the "Scotland," is adequately rendered, and it may be mentioned that the artist spares us the final scene on the scaffold, but shows her listening to the last consolation of religion

"History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI," fifteenth edition, 1797 (plates dated 1798), 3 vols

- Vol I *Robert Bruce and the Nobles*
Queen Mary's departure from Calais
- II *The Death of Rizzio*
Bothwell meeting the Queen
Queen Mary conducted by Kirkcaldy to Edinburgh
The Battle of Langside
Death of Queen Mary
- III *Goreie's Conspiracy*
Entry of James I into England

"History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V," ninth edition, 1799

- Charles V with his adherents (Frontispiece)*
A group of armed men
- Joanna watching the body of her dead husband (Frontispiece)*
- Vinences reply to the remonstrances of the Gran'ees*
- The Battle of Pavia*
- Assault of Rome*
- The Peace of Cambray (Frontispiece)*
- The entry of Charles V into Tunis*
- The Landgrave of Hesse before the Emperor*
- The Treaty of Passau*
- Charles V resigns his crown to Philip*
- Charles V at St Justus*

"A History of America," eighth edition, 3 vols, 1800
1801

- Vol I *Fest of American Indians (Frontispiece)*
The First Discovery of America by Columbus
Columbus presenting the products of the New World to Ferdinand and Isabella

Alonso de Vallejo offering to release Columbus from his fetters

Balboa discovers the South Sea

- II. *Father Bartholomew de Olmedo dissuades Cortes from destroying the Idols of Tlascala*

Montezuma's first interview with Cortes

The Death of Montezuma

Luque, with the two brothers Almagro and Pizarro, ratifies their contract

Pizarro seizing the Inca Atahualpa

Pizarro's expedition over the Andes

Gasca blessing and encouraging his army

- III None.

"Polemo," with a reference to "youthful excess" (1799), belongs probably to some magazine. A man is haranguing a heterogeneous group on a bench. "Behold, two men of the Hebrews"—the intervention of Moses—has little interest. There is humour in the group from *Hudibras*, one member of which is on his knees looking through a telescope. A capital letter for the Policies of the Amicable Insurance Company shows the father expounding the parable of the bundle of sticks to his four sons. An "Orpheus with Lion and Lioness," designed for a music book, is a new rendering of a very familiar subject. "A Cassory Horseman," said to be "drawn by Sing ay Bey," "Hare Hunting," and "Tiger Hunting," both engraved by Heath, belong to "The Indian Sportsman," published by Debrett in 1800, and two plates, "What magnificent ideas of the Creator," a youth and maiden contemplating a landscape, and "By contemplating the works of Creation," an old man and a girl looking at the stars, are evidently companions.

Four pictures of some interest illustrate Mackenzie's "Man of Feeling," published by Cadell in 1800.

"The beggar had by this time come up, . . . and asked charity of Harley" Harley is sitting under a tree, nursing one leg, the beggar, a sturdy creature, with staff and dog, is holding out his hat

"The girl cried afresh, Harley kissed off her tears as they flowed, and wept between every kiss" Harley is bending over a little girl and boy The beggar is on one side, holding a handkerchief to his eyes Behind is a woman

"His daughter was prostrate at his feet 'Strike!' said she, etc" A girl with outstretched arms kneels before a man holding a drawn sword Behind her a young man extends his hands in supplication

"He seized her hand, a languid colour reddened his cheek, etc" A young man on a sofa, supported by pillows, holds the hand of a shrinking girl by his side

Bearing this date also is a "frontispiece Vol I.," published by Cadell, illustrating a scene from "Artaxerxes" (Act I., Scene 13), "Arbaces is the criminal."

Seven illustrations to an edition of "Don Quixote," published by Miller in 1801, are generally more spirited than those of the "Novelists' Magazine" They represent.

The Tossing of Sancho in the blanket

The Ceremony of Shaving the Beard

Dorothea In boy's clothes, making her toilet by a stream

Sancho's Supper The removal of the food by two graceful pages

The Disenchantment of Dulcinea The figure of Dulcinea, richly habited, is a blot upon the series

The supposed Death of Basilius the poor Basilius on the ground surrounded by knights, etc, and one lady, who holds his hand

The Quarrel between Don Quixote and the Goatherd The latter, on his knees, is clutching the Don by the throat Sancho tries to tear him off, and other men are gesticulating The mild interest evinced by the goat is an unconscious bit of humour

A vignette of a beehive surrounded by flowers, a picture of a ship passing in a canal over a bridge, under which other ships are sailing, illustrate a "History of

Alonso de Vallejo offering to release Columbus from his fetters

Balboa discovers the South Sea

II *Father Bartholomew de Olmedo dissuades Cortes from destroying the Idols of Tlascala*

Montezuma's first interview with Cortes

The Death of Montezuma

Luque, with the two brothers Almagro and Pizarro, ratifies their contract

Pizarro seizing the Inca Atahualpa

Pizarro's expedition over the Andes

Gasca blessing and encouraging his army

III None

"Polemo," with a reference to "youthful excess" (1799), belongs probably to some magazine. A man is haranguing a heterogeneous group on a bench. "Behold, two men of the Hebrews"—the intervention of Moses—has little interest. There is humour in the group from Hudibras, one member of which is on his knees looking through a telescope. A capital letter for the Policies of the Amicable Insurance Company shows the father expounding the parable of the bundle of sticks to his four sons. An "Orpheus with Lion and Lioness," designed for a music book, is a new rendering of a very familiar subject. "A Cassory Horseman," said to be "drawn by Sing ay Bey," "Hare Hunting," and "Tiger Hunting," both engraved by Heath, belong to "The Indian Sportsman," published by Debrett in 1800, and two plates, "What magnificent ideas of the Creator," a youth and maiden contemplating a landscape, and "By contemplating the works of Creation," an old man and a girl looking at the stars, are evidently companions.

Four pictures of some interest illustrate Mackenzie's "Man of Feeling," published by Cadell in 1800:

beggar had by this time come up, and asked charity of arley ' Harley is sitting under a tree, nursing one leg, the ggar, a sturdy creature, with staff and dog, is holding out his hat

"The girl cried afresh, Harley kissed off her tears as they flowed, and wept between every kiss " Harley is bending over a little girl and boy The beggar is on one side holding a handkerchief to his eyes Behind is a woman

"His daughter was prostrate at his feet 'Strike' said she, etc ' A girl with outstretched arms kneels before a man holding a drawn sword Behind her a young man extends his hands in supplication

"He seized her hand, a languid colour reddened his cheek, etc A young man on a sofa supported by pillows holds the hand of a shrinking girl by his side

Bearing this date also is a "frontispiece Vol I," published by Cadell illustrating a scene from "Artaxerxes (Act I, Scene 13), 'Arbaces is the criminal'"

Seven illustrations to an edition of "Don Quixote," published by Miller in 1801, are generally more spirited than those of the 'Novelists Magazine' They represent

The Tossing of Sancho in the Blanket

The Ceremony of Shaving the Beard

Dorothea In boy's clothes, making her toilet by a stream

Sancho's Supper The removal of the food by two graceful pages

The Disenchantment of Dulcinea The figure of Dulcinea richly habited is a blot upon the series

The supposed Death of Basilus the poor Basilus on the ground surrounded by knights etc, and one lady, who holds his hand

The Quarrel between Don Quixote and the Goatherd The latter, on his knees, is clutching the Don by the throat • Sancho tries to tear him off and other men are gesticulating The mild interest evinced by the goat is an unconscious bit of humour

A vignette of a beehive surrounded by flowers, a picture of a ship passing under a canal over a bridge, under which other ships are sailing illustrate a "History of

volumes That of the first, which is not signed, is evidently not Stothard's work The other, which, like it, is allegorical, bears his name, and is best described in its own explanatory letterpress "Britannia, whose seat is permanent on a rock, supported by Wisdom and Strength under the characters of Minerva and Hercules whilst Mars and Neptune, as protectors of Commerce, introduce her with the Products of the Universe in her train

In 1802 Ackermann published a plate after a painting by Stothard of Alfred in the Danish camp which is no better or worse than most of his historical pictures A portrait of Dante for an edition published by Cadell in this year affords room for two figures of angels as supporters An unfinished plate for the Foundling Hospital shows a mother with babe on her lap looking despairingly at water, from which an angel with one child in her arm and two others clinging to her skirts is drawing her away Another angel in the sky points to a building which, sketched only as it is, is evidently the institution founded by Captain Coram A plate of similar intent, for the Magdalen Hospital, shows three girls issuing from a portal, and rescuing one on the ground from the snake of sin, which hisses at her The lurid landscape in this picture is effective In a vignette, a woman standing on a cloud puts wreaths upon the heads of a girl holding a cup, and a man with a spear, beside whom is a dog Other pictures are equally hard to trace to their source "Frontispiece to Domestic Happiness" shows a girl in a white dress sitting in an arbour, "The Victim" is a girl with hands upraised in terror, from whom flees a man attended by cupids in the air A picture, engraved by Cromek and published by Cadell in 1803 with the lines

•

Manchester," published by Stockdale. I cannot trace the origin of two pictures of Eastern subjects—soldiers before a chief on his divan; by his side a girl in white with uplifted hands—a man about to stab a girl whose waist he holds, stayed by another with drawn scimitar.

The shop-ticket of Collins, miniature painter and print-seller, is somewhat similar to those designed for Jeffries. Here the male figure sits in a chair; behind him, with one arm round his neck, "the Corinthian maid" traces his shadow on the wall behind—the origin of portrait. Three Loves are bearing a scroll above, and a bigger one stands with a torch in his hand.

The seventh edition of "Sonnets and other Poems," by W. L. Bowles, published by Cadell in 1800, has one illustration bearing Stothard's name, "Hymn to Woden," in which two men and a girl are riding over prostrate warriors. Another, not signed, representing Hope with her emblem, sitting on a cliff over the sea, is probably not his work.

"Poems," by John Penn, published by Hatchard in 1801, in two octavo volumes, is illustrated by subject pictures by Smirke and by landscapes. With these is one by Stothard, which combines both branches of art. Two girls, one in black and one in white, sit on a garden seat under a flowering tree; a man in hood with a cloak over his arm, is approaching them. The subject is from Petrarch:

"Ella in sedea
Humile in tanta gloria," etc.

The picture is a very pretty one on account both of its figures and of its sylvan landscape.

"The Field of Mars," published by Robinson in 1801, has a frontispiece to each of its two ponderous quarto

"A sleepless wife and children hear the sound,
Start from their beds
And lo! a husband and a father bathed in gore"

shows an affrighted group, a man, two children and two women, one of whom holds a candle, and the other bends over a prostrate man, by whose head lies a pistol.

A peacock, with tail outspread, standing on a javelin, forms a title vignette for a book published by Cadell in 1803, which may or may not contain a picture of three draped girls garlanding a statue of Apollo, and of a lady meeting an archer under some trees, beyond which is seen a castle. "A Pilgrimage to Canterbury" contains the germ of a more ambitious work. Armstrong's "Art of preserving Health," published by Cadell in this year, has four illustrations, viz.:

"When through the serenity of heaven" Three men are lying on the ground above them is an angel in white drapery

"O comfortable streams, with eager lips" A youth sits by a stream, drinking from a cup

"Twas all the business then to tend the sick" A group in some ruins An old man tends a woman in white dress, who leans upon another

"Such was the bard whose heavenly strains of old" David with his harp is on one knee before Saul The artist doubtless tried to express on the king's countenance his melancholy madness The result is unfortunate

Raymond's "History of England," a heavy quarto volume without date, was published by Cooke, probably in this year, with many full page plates, portraits, and others, by Wale. There is one only by Stothard, representing the Burning of London by Boadicea, which has much spirit. A plate in similar setting, and probably belonging to the same date, represents "Dagon Falling before the Ark of God," for Maynard's "Josephus"

A pretty picture of two children, one hugging a doll was published both plain and coloured by Browne in 1803. To this date also probably belong the illustrations of scenes from various plays. One from "A Bold Stroke for a Wife" shows a bully, behind whom another is hiding threatening a lady with his sword. She holds a dagger, and is held back by her mother or duenna. One from "Douglas" shows a mother embracing her son before a castle, below are seen soldiers and horses. In another, which may be also from "Douglas" a girl is lying over the prostrate body of a kilted youth. Behind, a highlander appeals to heaven, and the mother wrings her hands. One shows a lad lifeless on the ground and round him are five men, one with a white beard, uttering reproaches and threats. In the "Mysterious Mother" a woman in black stands between a girl and man on their knees, she with her face hidden in her arms, and in another an old servant or shepherd is kneeling in supplication before two ladies in black. Again, a girl dressed in white sits disconsolate on the ground, behind her are knights and ladies. Several obviously illustrating scenes from Shakespeare are described elsewhere.

In 1806 Cadell published Dryden's Fables from Boccaccio and Chaucer, which contain eight illustrations dated 1805, by Stothard, viz

The Cock and the Fox Two women, one wringing her hands, rush out as Reynard makes off with his prey.

The Wife of Bath's Tale The knight appealing to the queen, the old woman holds his arm.

Sigismunda and Guiscardo Sigismunda holding the cup in which is Guiscardo's heart. Two ladies on each side of her.

Theatrical and Honorary *The Vision* Girls huddled on the ground behind three men who draw their swords as the ghost horse man slaughters the prostrate woman.

The Flower and the Leaf The lady in the arbour watches the armed men ride by

Cymon and Iphigenia A third rendering of this favourite subject
Three attendants sleep in the foreground

Palamon and Arcite Theseus on horseback On each side a man in armour

Palamon and Arcite Theseus on a throne joining the hands of Palamon and Emilia

Another set of small pictures published by Longmans illustrates plays viz

George Barnwell Barnwell sits with his arm round Milwoods waist, by a table on which are fruit and wine

Rule a Wife and Hate a Wife Estafina and the Copper Captain
He is dancing on one leg as she offers some object to him

The Gamester A man sitting on the ground a pistol by his side is supported by a girl Behind another girl stretches out her arms in horror, and a man is kneeling

(Unknown) In a dungeon a girl in white clasps an old man round the neck A girl, more sombrely clad, is weeping

The first is a very good example All are engraved by Engleheart, excepting the fourth which is Rothwells work, and was not published on account of its inferiority

An admission ticket for the Cambridge Commencement Musical Festival of 1807 reminds us that Stothard never ceased to receive the most trivial of commissions St Cecilia with two small angels sits at the organ before which are other musical instruments A man with a lyre stands in front A plate for "Tom Jones" published by Hunt in this year, illustrates an incident not often chosen viz, from bk. xv, chap. xii, viz, the visit of Tom and Partridge to the gypsies in the barn The scene, in which many figures take part is spirited and picturesque A pretty picture, published by Miller, illustrates the lines

' To whom the whiles their meet retreat beside
A stream meandering flow'd in azure pride
The Nymphs



DESIGN FOR A DIPLOMA
(HAVE BRINGING FORWARD MERIT TO BRITANNIA)

A youth, fingering his pipe, sits with a maiden beneath trees on a river bank, from which two nymphs emerge.

Jago's Poems, in Park's Collection of the "Works of the British Poets," published by Sharpe, 1807, etc., are illustrated by one plate, viz

Edgell "So they, long sever'd, meet in close embrace" A girl and a man in armour clasped in each other's arms before a table, on which are a crucifix, a book, and two candles

Stothard's other contributions to this collection of the poets, the sixty-six volumes of which each have one illustration, and on which many artists were employed, were one for Thomson, described elsewhere; one for Philips, a youth playing the harp in a wood (three shepherds listening below, and behind his shoulder a roe-deer peeping through the trees), one for Hill, "The Distinction of Ages," a warrior and two boys, and an old man warming his hands by a fire, and two for Isaac Watts, viz.:

Launchin' into Eternity "Death is the storm, she smiles to hear it roar." A girl and a man in a boat on a troubled sea, she steering with a paddle In a heavy black cloud above Death is seen

Cradle Hymn "Hush my dear, be still and slumber,
Holy angels guard thy bed"

A mother watches her infant in a cradle, behind which are two guardian angels Above, in brilliant light, are two cherubs No praise of this exquisite picture could be exaggerated Another rendering, for Suttaby, in 1812, is hardly inferior

Two views of Hafod, and a portrait of Colonel Johnes, its proprietor, and the artist's friend and patron, belong to this date, as does a little plate in mezzotint, "Infancy, Youth, Manhood and Old Age," which reproduces the illustration for Hill, mentioned above.

An edition of "*Don Quixote*" in four duodecimo volumes, published by Sharpe in 1809, gave Stothard yet a third opportunity for exercising his art on that classic work. The illustrations are a vignette title and a frontispiece to each volume. The latter are a trophy of armour over a well, the ass and the false ass, the ass with a trophy of armour and a mask, a wand issuing from a cloud, and the dishes going off on wings. The plates are

The Installation of Don Quixote He is kneeling before the inn keeper and others

Sancho persuading the Don to marry—as they ride side by side

Sancho and the Duchess He sits by her side, the duenna and the ladies behind

The Ball The Don is dancing between two ladies, one in black, one in white. Sancho behind the latter

Another volume of Suttaby's dainty Miniature Library is "*The Works of Benjamin Franklin*" (1809). The vignette is of two men playing chess, a figure of Britannia above them; the plate which illustrates "*An Allegorical Dream*" has the legend "*Each read in his brother's heart the sentiments of affability,*" etc. A youth and a girl embrace beneath a palm-tree, a man in a black cloak is apostrophizing, another girl is in the background.

To the year 1809 also belong Stothard's further illustrations of another of the world's classics—"Gil Blas"—which, we have seen, formed one of the "*Novelists*" of Harrison Sharpe's edition, is in four miniature volumes, each of which has a title picture, and one other, viz

Vol I *Gil Blas and the Beggar*

The Canon's Gluttony

II *The Arrival at the Hermitage*

Don Raphael's Party Surprised

- II *Gil Blas and the Duke.*
Count Gallieni's Baboon
 • IV. *The Marriage of Gil Blas and Dorothea*
Scipio relating his history

A frontispiece to a hymn book for the Foundling Hospital represents the cardinal virtues. Faith sits with a book, Charity nurses an infant, and two children cling to her skirts. Two cherubs above carry a scroll. An edition of Gay, in Suttaby's series, has a plate

"Wide o'er the foaming billows
 She cast a wistful look "

A girl in flowing draperies sits on a rock overhanging the sea. I may mention here Stockdale's superb edition of Gay of 1793-5, which among its numerous illustrations has one or two which may be Stothard's work, but which, like the rest, bear only the name of the engravers.

"The Panorama of Wit," published by Sharpe in miniature form in 1809, has on its title-page a very pretty picture of two cupids blowing bubbles. In the following year Cadell published Cronrek's "Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song." This has for title a group of many figures—of "manners lingering yet in Scotia's dales."

In 1810 to 1812 Sharpe published "Elegant Extracts" in at least twelve small volumes, but I have found no trace of them, excepting in the illustrations preserved by Mr. Balmanno, which may or may not be all.

For "Speeches," a youth in student's gown standing on a dais, is reciting Shakespeare, three others are on the steps. For "Larger Poems" is a subject from Hayley's "Triumphs of Temper"—a man in Eastern garb regards with indignation a youth and damsel. "Humorous and Satirical" has the text "Friend, you grow warm. I tell you the book is lost." A bookseller, behind his counter, in altercation with a customer. Another picture shows a man praying at a bedside, a candle

is on a table behind him In another a man is writing in
in a garret

"There, in a lonely room, from bailiffs snug,
The Muse found Scroggin stretch'd beneath a rug "

The last is interesting for its subject—Lton boys playing
hockey—with the lines from Gray

"No sense have they of cares to come,
Nor care beyond to-day "

All these illustrations are drawn with great care, and have the dignity, beauty or humour which the subject of each demands

A frontispiece to W. R. Spencer's Poems, published by Cadell in 1811, shows a woman leaning against a pedestal, on which are three urns; and then after a generation we find Stothard again finding inspiration for his art in "Sir Charles Grandison," of which Suttaby published an edition in his Miniature Library.

Clementina and Camilla in the Cremonese. In front of a Donc
portico, Sir Charles disarms Olivia

Sir Charles proposes marriage to Miss Byron

*Father Marescotti listening to the conversation of Sir Charles and
Clementina*

Sir Charles rescues Miss Byron The assulant lies with his leg in
the wheel.

Miss Byron rallied (sic) into a confession of her love for Sir Charles
The three girls at the foot of a bed

Sir Charles meeting Lady Grandison and Cle *in the Garden*
He stands between them under an arç



HOPE GIVING ENCOURAGEMENT TO OPPHANE

[To face p. 206]

has on the title page a graceful girl walking bare foot on a heath, and for frontispiece another variant of the inexhaustible subject, the Schoolmistress, who this time, still not neglectful of her wheel, is pointing out a letter in the book to the fair haired little boy on her knee. Through the open door trees are seen. All these "Schoolmistress" pictures are delightful, and it is difficult to choose between them. None, however, surpass this one in the beauty of the children's faces. In the same series is a frontispiece for Ovid, the story of Narcissus. Five nymphs find the flower, one has a water jar—a very charming group.

A large plate of Boadicea in a chariot with her daughters, invoking the vengeance of her people upon the Romans was engraved by Sharp, and published in 1812. The chief figure, as is so frequent in the artist's rendering of historic subjects, lacks expression.

The illustrations to "Wayland's Ladies' Annual Present [*sic*] or Pocket Companion" for 1814, published by Sutcliff, are among those which I have been unable to trace to their source nor indeed am I certain that all of the following belong to it. The title vignette shows a lady in white playing with a squirrel, whose house, shaped like a kennel is placed on a broad pedestal. The frontispiece depicts three Indian jugglers one squatting and playing with balls. On each side sits a group of spectators ladies predominating. An illustration of 'Watts Cradle Hymn' differs much from that already described. Here there are no guardian angels but five cherubs watch from above. One of Akenside's lines

'Or as Venus when she stood

Effulgent on the pearly car, and smil'd etc

reveals the goddess naked in a shell upheld by two

Tritons blowing their wreathed horns Two Loves one with torches one with bow and quiver herald her birth

Three illustrations of Faith Hope and Charity are distinguishable by the Gothic architecture of their setting and are remarkable for their badness Faith is on one knee the other supporting a book Hope sits looking at a light on the horizon beyond a gloomy sea and Charity has three children clambering round her The face of the greatest of the Virtues is a caricature for which I hope the engraver Worthington is responsible

A dinner card of the anniversary meeting of the Guardians of the Asylum (soldiers orphans?) for May 9th 1816 is headed by a design on one side of which soldiers are lifting a dying officer on the other three children cling to their mother This pathetic picture forms a grateful contrast to those last described A small plate of Milton dictating to his daughters in a book published by Sharpe belongs to this year A large folio plate engraved by Worthington and published by him commemorates the establishment of the British and Foreign Bible Society Britannia is recommending to the attention of different nations the sacred records which are held by angels Four vignettes in proof engraved by Hopwood but bearing no indication of subject or of publisher are stated to be extremely rare In one a man nearly nude clutches a rock in another a man in a nondescript dress is clasping a girl deer rabbits and birds are beneath the adjacent trees A King sits on a throne between six men three on each side four are youths lightly clad one of them holding a caduceus another is a bear wearing a college cap In the last a girl turns to a man whose wrist she holds another in white

Tritons blowing their ' wreathed horns Two Loves one with torches, one with bow and quiver, herald her birth

Three illustrations of Faith, Hope and Charity are distinguishable by the Gothic architecture of their setting and are remarkable for their badness Faith is on one knee the other supporting a book Hope sits looking at a light on the horizon beyond a gloomy sea and Charity has three children clambering round her. The face of the greatest of the Virtues is a caricature, for which I hope the engraver, Worthington, is responsible

A dinner card of the anniversary meeting of the Guardians of the Asylum (soldiers' orphans?) for May 9th, 1816, is headed by a design, on one side of which soldiers are lifting a dying officer, on the other three children cling to their mother This pathetic picture forms a grateful contrast to those last described A small plate of Milton dictating to his daughters, in a book published by Sharpe belongs to this year A large folio plate, engraved by Worthington and published by him, commemorates the establishment of the British and Foreign Bible Society Britannia is recommending to the attention of different nations the sacred records, which are held by angels Four vignettes in proof, engraved by Hopwood but bearing no indication of subject or of publisher are stated to be extremely rare In one a man, nearly nude, clutches a rock, in another a man in a nondescript dress is clasping a girl, deer, rabbits, and birds are beneath the adjacent trees A king sits on a throne between six men, three on each side, four are youths lightly clad, one of them holding a caduceus, another is a bearded man wearing a college cap In the last a girl turns for support to a man whose wrist she holds another in dark anxious white

drapery is pointing to an arch of trees, beyond which are revellers. The composition suggests an eastern variant of the choice of Hercules.

Two vignettes represent respectively England and Ireland sitting by the sea, each with emblems of husbandry, and may belong to Wayland's "Ladies Present."

A small plate, published by Longmans in 1817, "Fatal Curiosity," illustrates Lillo's Tragedy, "Agnes, you are quite dismayed," illustrates Act III, Scene II of a play, and represents a man asleep on a bed, while another is apparently stabbing a lady in the back. This plate is similar in form to those published in 1806 (p. 202).

A design for a painted window illustrative of the Battle of Nevill's Cross may belong to the year 1819 as also a cupid, drawing his bow as he flies and a pretty picture of a mother enticing a child from the brink of a precipice by uncovering her breast, thus differing from the 'Rogers' rendering of the same subject.

In the year 1820 Stothard seems to have contributed first to the exquisite editions of classics ancient and modern, which were now being issued from the Chiswick Press, each volume of which is enriched by a frontispiece. One of those for the two volumes of "Captain Cook's Voyages" shows a native chief stepping on a plank to the voyager's boat amid the hesitation of his followers. In the other the natives evince their wonder at the two Europeans riding on horses.

For Bacon's "Essays" (1822) a girl with folded arms and a star on her forehead stands on a globe surrounded by clouds and the 'Vocal Lyre' Collection of Songs of the same year, has a pretty presentment of Titania lying asleep on a bank, surrounded by fairies who fly and sport among the flowers. Franklin, the Whistle

is inscribed on another plate, evidently from the same press. A whistle lies on the ground; four boys and girls regard it with concern, while another girl tells her mother what is evidently some childish tragedy. "The Book of Utility," collected and arranged by Thomas Tegg, was published by him in 1822, and is an encyclopaedia of useful information on subjects ranging from the British Constitution to Cornplasters. It has a frontispiece by Stothard, engraved by Davenport, which recalls the complicated allegories of earlier years, while the spelling of the artist's name with a final "t," frequent then, is hardly complimentary to a Royal Academician of long standing. Three damsels, with emblems of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce, are sitting on stone steps. Above them stands one holding a scroll—Literature—and higher still another with a globe—Science—looking up at the sky, starry between clouds. The frontispiece of Blair's "Grave," 1823, depicts the Resurrection. Angels descending blow trumpets, and men and women break from the tomb. In the "Castle of Otranto," a man supports a fainting girl on one knee. On one side a man stands horror-struck, on the other a friar, with long white beard, points to the monstrous figure above. "The old English Baron, a Gothic story," by Clara Reeve, shows a youth on bended knee kissing a lady's hand. Two other young men, and three of maturer age, look on. For Pope's "Essay on Man" we have another variant of Hope pointing to the sky. I am not certain if two designs for the "Seven Champions of Christendom" come from the Chiswick Press or not. In one Merlin is showing three girls with lyres to a knight sitting in a chair, in the other are two knights in mortal combat, one piercing the other with his spear.

"Gems of Lyric Poetry," published in 1824, has a title-picture of a man and wife sitting in a porch covered with flowers; she is spinning, one child on his shoulder is caressing his face, another, bigger, clings to his knee. "Gems of Devotional Poetry" has a similar picture of an old man, a girl and four children on their knees, about them are angels, one of whom plays on a lyre.

The "Shakespeare" of 1823 to 1826 is described with other illustrations to the dramatist.

A series published by Tegg of various authors in 1825 has some good examples of Stothard's later work.

Lord Chesterfield The three Graces, holding a festoon, stand on a plinth behind a seated Britannia. The last is a dignified figure while the Graces fully justify their name. In other pictures, subjects of which are doubtful, we see a maiden skipping across a flowery meadow, attended by two flying loves, a man with a spear, dead beasts by him on the ground, looking up at a half circle of angels,—and what, in intent at least, is a choice of Hercules—a girl offers a cup to a young man, who is drawn away by Pallas, with helmet and spear, one cup clings to the skirts of the temptress, three others fly about with a festoon. All of these were published by Tegg. There is much humour in a group of five persons illustrating a Jewish Book the centre of which is a very stout and jovial man. The "Discovery of Romulus and Remus" is remarkable for the admirable drawing of the wolf. Another picture shows a running maiden, attended by two youths, all three bearing torches. Behind them a man is picking up a flagon.

To the year 1825 belong two large mystical pictures for "The Psalms" of an Eye and an Ear. In each the sun is obscured by a disk, and sea and mountains form the foreground.

Two plates of about this time seem to be illustrations of scenes from the "Arabian Nights." In one the hero is carrying off a struggling woman on his flying horse.

in the other an eagle snatches a man's turban from his head. The frontispiece to Mavor's Spelling Book is dated 1821. The earliest edition in the library of the British Museum is of 1826 and is the three hundred and twenty second! There are other illustrations—of animals etc.—in the style of Bewick. The frontispiece is very attractive, reminiscent of the Shenstone pictures of earlier days. It consists of three oval pictures set one over the other in a floral frame. In the highest a dame holds a book listening to one of her pupils. On one side a group of girls are intent on their books, on the other four of the five are sewing. The expression and pose of each are natural and distinct. In the second a young master in a hat sits at a tall desk holding a cane, the boys standing around him all wearing short tail coats. In the lowest picture an old man sits in a chair, three smaller boys stand by his side, and beyond others write at a table.

"Memoirs of George III," by Robert Huish, published by Kelly in quarto in 1821, has two plates bearing Stothard's name, one of which depicts the Royal Family in 1787, the other, the King relieving a debtor and his family in Dorchester Gaol. Other illustrations have no signature, and are very inferior.

The engravings illustrative of the Wellington shield designed by Stothard were published in 1822.

Eight illustrations to Southey's Poems published by Arliss belong to this year. They recall the pictures of poets and novelists of many years ago in their ornamental settings, the fashion for which had passed.

Thalaba Book VI 7 A girl throws her arms round a man who has just pierced her assailant with an arrow.

Thalaba, Book III A youth lies on a bank, a dog by his side.

Curse of Kelvina, Retreat A girl, in white, at the feet of a stout old man.



NOW MY LORD HAS SENT ME MY LIEGE
THE SWORDS HAVE BEEN MY LIEGE

"Retired and in domestic hours,
 Delightful then are children's powers

An elderly father, a mother, and two children

"And evenings then of graceful leisure
 Leave a rich fund of mental treasure

A man reads a book to his family the youngest of which with
 a doll under her arm, sits at his feet It is curious in this picture
 that the reader holds the book at arm's length a habit rendered
 necessary by one form of fuming sight

A poorly designed picture of a girl sitting by a mountain
 tarn, with the lines

"Now Arthur Seat shall be my bed, etc

was published in Edinburgh, 1823, and the music of
 "Flowers of the Forest" has a heading of country maidens,
 one of whom is milking an ewe, which has more of
 Stothard's old spontaneous grace than this later work
 usually shows

Zimmermann's "Solitude," published by Griffiths in
 1824, has a title vignette and two other illustrations In
 the former a man in helmet and cloak goes to take a
 wreath from a woman on a throne, another woman, on
 whose knee a Silenus like person rests his head, tries to
 draw him back One of the plates represents a girl sitting
 in a cloud, three winged Loves blow bubbles, in the
 other a man in dark tunic, wearing a wreath of laurel,
 looks back on a fair maiden, who comes from a cloud
 attended by two cupids

About this time Pickering was publishing his lilliputian
 editions of classics, some of which have frontispieces
 'Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius' has a group of
 nymphs and fauns, 'Horace' has a picture of Venus
 stepping from a shell attended by young sea gods, cupids
 flutter in the air above her head To 1824 belong also a



THE YOUNG ITALIAN
TALES FOR TRAVELERS — A WASHINGTON IRVING

[To face p. 214

vignette of the fall of the angels, above whom two of their vanquishers blow trumpets, and a plate of the "Assumption of the Virgin" between two files of adoring angels. Both these pictures are very characteristic, the former of the artist's grace and dignity, the latter of his power of depicting rapid movement.

The poems of Alaric A. Watts are illustrated by two plates, viz., "The Closing Scene," a girl embracing a dying man, who lies on a couch under a canopy, and "The Profession," a girl receiving the veil from a priest; on each side is a row of nuns, one in white, the other in black; over the altar is a painting. There is only one other illustration in this volume, a very beautiful landscape vignette by Brockedon

A medallion portrait of Voltaire, after a bust by Houdon, supported by a woman unveiling herself to a monk, was designed by Stothard, and published by Hunt in this year, and by Hurst, portraits of Harry Stoe and Angerstein, and in the following year of James Palmer. These are interesting; portraits by Stothard, apart from the theatrical ones of many years before, being very rare.

An interesting set of plates illustrates Washington Irving's "Tales of a Traveller." Two of these show that the artist was still able to depict scenes of humour with his old spirit. They are:

The Young Italian A handsome youth tearing himself away from a balcony, from which a girl waves him her farewell. The original drawing of this is in the Dyce collection at South Kensington, where it is called "Romeo and Juliet."

The Bold Dragoon A man behind a door looks with fright upon a dwarfish figure in a nightcap, who is entering the room. The furniture is dancing madly, and the tongs are clapping the shovel.

German Student A woman sits at the foot of an out-door staircase
Her head is bowed, and her hair falls loosely into her lap A
tall man in a cloak stands by, holding an umbrella

Walfret Webber. An old man sits up in bed, and looks fiercely at
the portly lawyer, who sits at the foot of it A girl stands
behind the curtain, and an old woman sits knitting A kitten
plays with the ball of wool

The Young Koller A girl sleeps on a bank, behind her is a man
with a dagger

Walfret Webber or, *Golden Dreams* A party of men are smoking
and drinking round a table One, evidently a pirate, leans
against it, and opposite him one of his companions listens
with wonder to the yarn he is telling

All but the last two appear again in "The Pledge of Friendship" for 1827, the "German Student" being called "Gottfried Wolfgang" and "Walfret Webber" "the Will."

"Portraits of the British Poets," published by Walker in 1824, has an allegorical title-page, "The Genius of Poetry calling up the shades of the British Poets." Faint adumbrations of Chaucer, Spenser and others march past; while winged Loves fly in the cloud which the Genius raises with her wand.

A miniature edition of Dr. Doddridge's "Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul," published in Dove's "English Classics," without date, has a very spirited title vignette. Four men are plunging headlong into an abyss beneath two angels blowing trumpets

A picture of a statue of a child—portrait of Lady Louisa Russell—is said to be engraved "from a drawing by Stothard." This is one of the Chantrey statues implicated in the controversy, to which reference is made on another page.

An edition of Terence, published by Harding in 1825, has a portrait bust of the poet, with a trophy of emblems



WOLFEET WEBBER

STORIES OF A TRAVELLER — BY HENRY IRVING

To face p. 216

MISCELLANEOUS WORK 255

of Comedy, and a scene from the "*Andria*," a woman on a couch, at the head of which are a man and a girl.

Two plates of similar form depict respectively an old man surrounded by boys, two of whom lean on his knees, and another rendering of Orpheus. The beasts in this picture are most carefully studied. A ticket for the Society of Arts seems to belong to this year, 1825. Four figures with various emblems attend upon Britannia; four nude children are by her side.

A picture of "*The Dwarf and the Peacock*" belongs to some book of stories published by Tegg in 1826.

of Comedy, and a scene from the "Andria," a woman on a couch, at the head of which are a man and a girl.

Two plates of similar form depict respectively an old man surrounded by boys, two of whom lean on his knees, and another rendering of Orpheus. The beasts in this picture are most carefully studied. A ticket for the Society of Arts seems to belong to this year, 1825. Four figures with various emblems attend upon Britannia; four nude children are by her side.

A picture of "The Dwarf and the Peacock" belongs to some book of stories published by Tegg in 1826. The peacock, which is more like a turkey, attacks a mannikin, who defends himself with a sword. A woman tries to beat off the bird with a broom.

A plate containing three pictures, one over the other, is identical in subjects to the frontispiece to Mavor's Spelling Book, already described, although each is treated differently, and may belong to another edition of it. In the uppermost the pedagogue is listening to the boy standing at his elbow; other boys stand on the same side, and others are grouped round a desk. In the middle picture the dame sits among her pupils, all girls, some of whom are sewing. The third is evidently a serious school scene, but the very youthful appearance of the master somewhat spoils it. The costume of the children in these pictures is not their least interesting feature.

A frontispiece to a Cookery Book, published by Tegg in 1825, is also in three compartments, but on a rather larger scale. Cookery is, of course, a fine art, but these allegorical designs seem rather remote. The highest one represents Agriculture—a female figure holding sheaf and sickle—sits between a sower and a plougher. In the centre a figure advances towards the spectator from a

cloud in which are six wingless Loves with torches or rather flames in their hands. On one side is a woman at an easel on the other one with a distaff. In the lowest picture are four female figures denoting the continents Britannia representing Europe—Africa holding an elephant's tusk.

A frontispiece to a dictionary published by Tegg in 1826 represents nine women who are probably the Muses and to the same year belongs a king leaning on the shoulder of a man and pointing to a woman and child within a tent.

Three reduced plates from the Compleat Angler adorn one of Pickering's miniature books. A very rare vignette of 1827 represents three angel children bearing a cross.

A large dedicatory plate of Eighteen Views of Rangoon by Joseph Moore is supported by figures of no great distinction representing Europe and Asia. In the background a hand holding a thunderbolt strikes the pinnacle from the top of a temple.

Two books without date but belonging to the year 1828 published by Oliver of Edinburgh vie with those of Whittingham and Pickering in their dainty form and exquisite get up. Specimens of Lyrical Descriptive and Narrative Poets has a vignette of shepherds and girls decorating a grave with flowers and a plate of James I. of Scotland from his prison window seeing Lady Jane Beaufort and her attendants in the garden. The other book is Stewart's Stories from the History of Scotland. Both pictures depict scenes in the life of the unhappy Queen Mary—her flight from Langside and the murder of Rizzio. Why the artist represented the musician as a fat dwarf recalling his Sancho Panzas



THE NARRATIVE

• [To face p 8

is a mystery, unless the unattractiveness of the minstrel were to be evidence of Mary's innocence.

A very rare vignette shows a maiden with a distaff, sitting on a bank. One child holds her knee, another brings a lapful of flowers, and a third chases a butterfly. Another vignette was designed for an American bank-note. A plate of a group round a fire may be "Hallowe'en." One called "The Narrative," a mediæval group sitting in a wood, of the same date, 1829, may belong to an annual, and is engraved from a painting, and thus, like so much of the artist's latest work, not strictly book-illustration. An engraving of "John Gilpin," published by Jennings in 1830, and others of "Euphrosyne" and "The Vintage" (1834) belong to the same class, if, indeed, they ever appeared between the pages of a book, while one of Aphrodite standing among Tritons, one of whom holds up a mirror for her beneath a semicircle of five Loves, was engraved from a picture of 1828, and probably forms part of some annual.

"Chambers' Spelling Book," published in 1836, has a design of Stothard's for a title-page: Pallas is leading a boy and a girl to two circular temples. Several plates were engraved in this and subsequent years after paintings, such as "The Bower of Diana" and "The Wise Men's Offering," and some of his genuine illustrations for books have been reprinted from time to time. This trivial frontispiece, however, which was probably designed long before, seems to share with the "Angler" pictures the distinction of being the last original work of the artist ever published.

Among plates, evidently illustrations of books, of which neither the date nor the local habitation are clear, are the following.

Its Effects of Jealousy A different subject from one under the same title to which allusion is made elsewhere

Theodosius and Constantine Not the same scene as that illustrated in the 'Novelists Magazine' Here a nun is sitting before a crucifix

Cromek's 'Nuthsdaie,' 1810 is mentioned elsewhere, and the following may have been designed for the same book

Two Highland soldiers are pleasuring each other over a drum

The Father's Return He slouches in with a pipe in his mouth, his wife and two children receive him with open arms

Others are

(Two in one plate) A girl sits at the foot of a tree, beckoning to two men in its branches, a giant lies by her

A girl and a man are sitting on a divan, her arm round his neck, attendants behind

The same couple sit under a Moorish dome she holds a guitar, and an old man stands by her side

In a vignette she stands on a pedestal the central figure of a row of dunces, he is making supplication as he holds her hand

A woman finds Cupid sleeping in a wood

An old man looks at the body of a girl who lies in another woman's lap

Five Indians, more or less draped in a tent

An old man lies in bed and gives a book to one of three lads who stand at the foot

A mother and four children, one of whom is looking over her shoulder Both these last are good examples

A vignette of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with cupids ships, emblems of arts etc

A father's return home, a boy embraces him, a woman with a candle, and two other children

Captives? Figures asleep on the ground an angel above

Two wedding scenes In one the priest is unattended The bride and bridegroom are attended by two companions of each sex in the other, the priest stands on the left with his clerk, and three men and three women stand behind the bride

The following appear to belong to the same book

• A group of girls, one in tears, four men, one of whom stoops over a little boy

One girl is on her knees to another armed with a spear two youths behind

• Three girls in a pergola

Two girls, one offers her apron to an old man with a spade Pallas is looking on

Four girls in a wood, standing in a line on the left of the picture.

Others are

An old woman, a man behind her, is sitting near a fence, three girls are on the left

A queen is under a canopy, on each side is a girl with a torch, three men are in front to the right

Duncan Gray A man departing from a girl in anger as she stands by a cottage door

A picture of a girl looking out of a window is ascribed to Shenstone's "Poems" Another represents men drinking and dicing, above is the recording angel

A tottering old man leads a weeping girl to her mother, behind whom stands the father, with one arm in a sling

A frontispiece to Vol III (P) "*Forbear, or by this hand Let obia dies — Zenobia, Act III, Scene III*" A man holds a dagger above a girl, whose wrist he clutches, on the left another man holding a scimitar intervenes, and a third is partially seen on the right

Infancy A very pretty group of mother and child and a girl kneeling by them, holding a basin, in which the mother dips a spoon The child's face is rather sketchy, otherwise this little picture is one of the most perfect of the class

The Muse Erato Engraved by Portbury looks like an 'Annual illustration' A naked cupid clasps the neck of the seated muse, another climbs a tree

Euphrosyne has also an 'Annual look' The muse is three-quarter length in an oval frame

In *Midnight*, engraved by Romney, a winged female figure with a crescent on her forehead watches over a group of men women, and children sleeping on the ground one man is manacled.



INDEX

- Achmet and Selma*, 43
Addison's The Spectator, 46, 47, 77, 78
Adventurer, The, 79
Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, paintings in the cupola, 15
Agatha (novel), 152
Agincourt, Battle of, 222
Aithona, 167
Akenside, Mark, Works, 88, 183
Alarming Discovery, The, 40
Allina, 95
Albina and Lothario, 36
Alcanzor and Zayda (Percy), 36
Alfred and Ethelwita, 178
Alfred in the Danish Camp, 199
Allegro, 54, 105
All's Well that Ends Well, 99
Amabella (Jerningham), 34
Ambitious Stepmother, The, 90
American banknotes, 190, 219
 Bill of exchange, 191
Amicable Insurance Co., 196
Amphytrion, 90
Amulet, The (1827), 55
Amator and Theolara (Mallet), 34
Angerstein portrait of, 215
Annette, 38
Annals, The, Stothard's work for, 55
Antony and Cleopatra, 10, 99, 101
Aphrodite, 219
Arabian Nights, The, 74, 211
Arbaces the criminal, 191, 197
Arnosto (Hoole's translation), 160
Armstrong's Art of preserving Health 88, 200
Art and Song, edited by Bell, 163
Artaxerxes, 173, 197
Arthur and Emmeline, 173
Arthur Seat, 214
As You Like It, 95, 99, 101
Assumption of the Virgin, 215
Alys and Adrastus (Whitehead), 35
Auld Robin Gray (Lindsay), 179
Acaro and Amanda (Duch), 36
Avellaneda's Continuation of Don Quixote, 73
Aylesbury, Lord, carrying the Crown, 185

Bacon's Essays, 209
Ball at St James's Palace, 1782, 46
Balmanno, Robert, collection of Stothard's prints, British Museum, 32, 127, 152, 167
Baptism of the infant Princess Charlotte

- By contemplating the works of Creation*, 196
 Byron, Lord, Stothard and, 139
 140
Childe Harold, 54, 139
Siege of Corinth, 54

Cabinet of the Arts (1799), 38
Caledonian Muse, 148
Calisto, 172
Calvin taking leave of the Senate at Geneva, 192
 Cambridge Commencement Musical Festival (1807) Ticket, 202
Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming, 53
Canterbury Pilgrims, The, 16, 21
 Engraving of, 23
Capricious Lovers, The, 44
Captain Winterfield, 38
Captives (I), 220
Capture of the French King, 148
Caroline de Lichtfield, 178
Castle of Indolence, The, 111
Castle of Otranto, 210
Catherine of Aragon, The Divorce of, 192
Catherine of France presented to Henry V, 222
 Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, 214
Cecilia, 170, 179
Celestina, 178
 Centlivre, Mrs, *A Bolt Stroke for a Wife*, 201
 Cervantes' *Don Quixote*, 65, 197, 204
Chace, The (Somerville), 53, 86, 160
 Chambers' *Spelling Book*, 219
 Chantrey's bust of Stothard, 18
 If his *Sleeping Children* designed by Stothard, 24 27
 Influence of Stothard on his work, 24
 Lady Louisa Russell, 24, 216
 Monument to Miss Johnes, 13, 24
Charity, 8, 164, 208
Charles II after the Battle of Worcester, 180
Charlotte Augusta, Princess Royal, as she appeared at Court on her birthday, 46
Charlotte Augusta, Princess Royal, and her Sisters, Morning Amusements of, 46
Charlotte Baleman, 45
Charlotte, Queen, and her children (headpiece), 36
Charlotte, the infant Princess, Baptism of, 48
 Chaucer, 83, 84, 85
 Canterbury Pilgrims, 16, 21
 Fables from, 201
 Cheselton, portrait of, 181
 Chesterfield, Lord, 211
Childe Harold, 54, 139
Children in the Tower, The, 25
Children in the Wood, 170
Children of Ravenorth, The, 55
Chinese Tales, 63
 Cliswick Press Classics, 209
 Cliswick Press Shakespeare, 102
Choice of Hercules, The, 160
Christ Consecrating the Sacrament, 192
Christabel, 56
 Cibber, Colley, *She would and she would not*, 173
Cicero discovering the Tomb of Archimedes, 193

- Clarissa*, 70, 72
 Clayden's *Revers and his contem- peraries*, quoted, 130
Clonce, 90
 Clockmakers' Company, Arms of the, 180
Clorinda, 43
Closing Scene, The, 215
 Colridge on the illustrations to *Peter Wilkins*, 69
 Collins, miniature painter, etc., Shop-ticket of, 198
 Collins, Wm., *Poetical Works*, 154
Comedy of Errors, 97, 101
Coming from School, 180
Comus (Milton), 105
Confirmation (Picture), 7 (Engraving), 184
Conjugal Felicity, 37
Conversation, The, 58
Conversion of a Hindoo devotee, 192
Conversion of Justin Martyr, 192
Cook, Captain, 173
Cook, Capt., Voyages, 209
Cookery Book, Tegg's, 217
 Corbould, Henry, 57
Coriolanus, 95, 101
Corsair, The, 139
Cottage Courtship, 58
Cowley, Mrs., 48
Cowley's, Miss, A Bold Stroke for a Husband, 48
 Cowper's *Poems*, 158
 Task, 53, 159
 Translation of Homer, 163
 John Gilpin, 219
 Coxe, Peter, *The Social Day*, 213
 Crabbe's *Poems*, 53
 Cromek, Robert II., 21
 Remains of Nithsdale and Gallo- way Song, 163, 205, 220
Crucifixion, The, 180
 Cumberland, Duke of, 47
 Cunningham, Allan, 87
Cupid, 176, 220
Cupid and Campaspe, 180
Cupids in a bird's nest, 16
Curse of Kehama (Southey), 212
Cymbeline, 95
Cymon, 90
Cymon and Iphigenia, by Dryden, 35-
Cyrus, 90
Da, on falling before the Ark of God, 200
Damon and Pythias, 169
Dangerous Errors, 213
 Dante, Portrait of, 199
Daphnis and Phyllis, 156
David Simple, 67
 Day, Thomas, *Sandford and Merton*, 178
Death of Abel, The (Gessner), 155
Death of Sarcana, 58
Deathbed scene, 213
Declaration of Rights, The, 170
Defoe's Robinson Crusoe (Novelists' Magazine), 62
 Cadell's edition, 76
 French edition, 76
 Stockdale's edition, 75
 Suttaby's miniature edition, 76
 Denham, Sir John, 84
Descent of Orpheus into Hades (Burleigh House), 10
Deserted Village, The, 118
Devil upon Two Sticks, 61
 Dibdin, Ode by, 189
 Dictionary (Tegg's), 218
Disappointed Delia, 40
Discovery, The, 178

- Distinction of Ages, The*, 203
 Dobson, Austin, on Stothard, 19
 Dodd's *The Sisters*, 63
 Doddridge's *Religion in the Soul*, 216
 Dodsley's *Economy of Human Life*, 190
Domestic Happiness, 56, 199
Don Quixote, 65, 197, 204
 Continuation of, 73
 Donne, John, *Poems*, 84
Douglas, 201
 Dove's *English Classics*, 216
Dramatic Daughter, The, 44
 Dramatists, Stothard and the, 89 92
Dream, The (Hill), 36
Dryads, The, finding Narcissus, 8
 Dryden, John, *Cymon and Iphigenia*, 35
 Fables, 142, 201
Duncan Gray, 221
Dunce disgraced, 180
Dwarf, The, and the Peacock, 217
Ear, An, 211
 Eastern Story, Illustrations to an, 192
Eavesdropper, The, 44
Edgehill, 203
 Edinburgh, Advocates' Library, 15
Edward and Eleanor, 91, 175
Elegant Extracts, 205
Elfrida, 91
Elia, 43
Elira, or, the Happy Shepherdess, 45
Elysium, or, Cupid punished (mezzo tint), 173
Enchanted Stream, The, 57
Enfan bien troué, L', 45
 Enfield's *Speaker*, 169
England (vignette), 209
England, Scotland, and Ireland, 220
 Engleheart, Francis (engraver), 24
English Amulet, The, 44
 English History illustrations, 164, 168, 174, 175, 200, 222
Erastus, 156
Essay on Criticism (Pope's), 107
Essay on Man (Pope's), 107, 108, 109, 210
Essay on Old Maids, 151
 Essayists, *The*, illustrations to, 76 79
Euphrosyne, 219, 221
European Magazine, 145
Eurydice, 90
Euclina, 181
Experimental Philosophy, 170
Eye, An, 211
Fables of Flora, 112 113
Faerie Queen (Spenser), 92
Fair Fugitive, The, 38, 47
Fair Petitioner, The, 44
Faith, 208
Faithful, though at Liberty, 39
Falconer's Ship wreck, 152
Fall of Phaeton, 39
Fall of the Angels, 215
False Alarm, The, 38
False Delicacy, 91, 92
Falstaff's Wedding, 91
Farren, Mrs., 173
Fashionable Magazine, 49
 Fashion plates, 49
Fatal Curiosity, 209
Fatal Effects of jealousy, 40 49 220
Fatal Mistake, The, 39
Fatal Surprise, The, 40, 44

- Fate of Yielding Virtue*, 44
Father's Return, The, 220
Favorite Flower, The, or Luleka, 58
Female Quixote, 68
Female Seducers, The (Moore), 34
Penelon's Telemachus, 8, 72, 188
Penton, Elijah, 84
Ferdinand, Count Fathom (Smollett), 65
Field of Mars, The (1801), 198
Fielding, Henry, Jonathan Wild, 67
Joseph Andrews, 61
Journey from this World to the Next, 67
Tom Jones, 61, 202
Fielding, John, Peerage, 170
Fielding, Miss, David Simple, 66
Fifth of November, 180
Fingal, 167
First Bile, 181
First Floor, Act II, 49
Fitzherbert, Mrs, 47
Fitzroys Henrietta, Countess Osenor, 73
Flaxman, Death of, 15
Flitch of Bacon, 16
Florin, 178
Flowers of the Forest (Music), 214
Force of Religion, The (Young), 34
Forget Me Not, The (1828), 56
Fortunate Country Maid, 64
Fortunate Discovery, The, 44
Fortunate Eclaircissement, 39
Fortunate Misfortune, 44
Fortune-Teller, The, 43
Foundling, The (Moore), 173
Foundling Hospital, designs made for the, 18, 199
Hymn book, 205
Franklin, Benjamin, Works, 204
Franklin, the Whistle, 209
Frederick, Duke of York, and Bishop of Osnaburgh, 47
Freemasons' Hall Concert Card, 191
Friendship's Offering (1825), 55
Frossart, Scenes from, at Hafod, 12
Frontispiece to Domestic Happiness, 199
Galatea and Ellico, 178
Gamester, The (Moore), 46, 173, 202
Gardiner, Colonel, 152
Gardiner coming to seize Catherine Parr, 191
Garrick, David, Monument to, 24, 192
Garth, Sir Samuel, 84
Gay Concert, The, 45
Gay, John (Works), 205
Gems of Devotional Poetry, 211
Gems of Lyric Poetry, 211
Geographical Magazine (Martyn), 168
George III, Memoirs of (Huish), 212
And his Family, on the Terrace, Windsor Castle, 48
His Majesty going out with his Stag-hounds in Windsor Forest, 48
Portrait of, 170
Transparency for his Jubilee, 12
George Barnwell, 202
George, Prince of Wales, 47
German Student, 216
Gessner's The Death of Abel, Works, 155 157
Glaour, The, 139
Gibraltar, The Attack on, 170
Gifford's Ballad and Minstrel, 193

- Gil Blas*, 53, 61, 204
 And the Money I ender, 190
Gipsy, Fortune teller, 190
Gisborne's Walks in a Forest, 53
Glory and Envy, 193
Glover's Leonidas, 162
Goblin Story, The, 56
Goldsmith, Oliver, Stothard and,
 116 119
The Deserted Village, 53
The Hermit, 34
Vicar of Wakefield, The, 53, 116
 118, 174
Good Samaritan, The, 180
Gottfried Wolfgang, 56, 216
Graces, The, Decorating the Altar of
Love, 184
Green's, James, Portrait of Stothard,
 18
Green, Matthen, Poems, 182
Gregory, John, A Father's Legacy
to his Daughters, 193
Guardians of the Asylum (dinner
card), 208
Gulliver's Travels, 66
Guy Mannering, 54, 136, 138
 .
Hafod, Decorations at, 12
Views of, 203
Halloween, 219
"Halseu ell," East Indiaman, Wreck
of the, 179
Happy Escape, The, 45
Harlow's Portrait of Stothard, 18
Harrison, the Publisher, 5
British Classics, 78
British Magazine, 37
Fashionable Magazine, 49
Lady's Poetical Magazine, 33
Novelists' Magazine, 59
Harvest Home, 47
Haunted Head, The, 58
Hawkesworth's The Adventurer,
 79
Telemachus, 53
Hawkin's, Sir John, 6
Hayley's Essay on Old Maids, 151
Serena, 176
Triumphs of Temper, 53, 150
Haywood's Jemmy and Jenny Jessamy,
 73
Miss Betsy Thoughtless, 69
Heart of Midlothian, The, 138
Heath, James (engraver), 24
Hector and Andromache, 169
Heiress (v 3) (Burgoyne), 43
Heiress, The, 47
Henrietta, Countess Osenor, 73
Henry and Emma (Prior), 35
Henry II, 91
Henry IV, 99, 101
Henry VI, 101
Henry VIII, 98, 99, 101
Hermit, The (Goldsmith), 34
Hermit, The (Parnell), 35
Hervey's Naval History, 168
He would be a Soldier (Pilon), 47
Highland Soldiers, 220
Hill, Aaron, 203
History of England (Bowyers), 164
 (Humes), 174
 (Raymond's), 200
History of Louisa Mildmay, 65
History of Miss Betsy Thoughtless,
 69
History of Porgenna (Lisle), 34
Holcroft, Thomas, Wit's Magazine,
 148
Holy Family, The, 6
Home's Douglas, 201
Homer, A scene from, 6
Iliad, 162, 163

- Hood's *Lament for the Decline of Chivalry*, 56
Hope, 208.
 Horace, 214
Howard, Bust of, 180
Hudibras, 196
 Hughes, John, 86
 Huish, Robert, *Memoirs of George III*, 212
Human Life (Rogers), 128
Humble Love, 56
 Hume's *History of England* (Cadell's ed.), 174
 (Parson's pocket ed.), 175
 Hurdis' *Poems*, 53
I'll Tell you What (Act V), 47
Indian Sportsman, The, 196
 Indians, 220
Industry, 179
Infancy, 221
Infancy, Youth, Manhood, and Old Age, 203
Inkle and Yarico, 47
Inquisition, The, 45
Intemperance (Burleigh House), 10
Intimation, The, 48
Ireland (vignette), 209
Irish Elopement, The, 46
 Irving's *Tales of a Traveller*, 215
Italy (Rogers'), 54, 128, 129, 135
Ivanhoe, 54, 136, 138
Jacob's Dream, 180
Jago's Poems, 203 . . .
Jane Shore, 173
 Jeffries, the Printseller, Card of, 187
Jemmy and Jenny Jessamy, 73
Jephthah and his Daughter, 182
Joe Thompson, 70
 Jones, Colonel, 12
 Portrait of, 203
 Jones, Miss, Monument to, 23, 24
John Gilpin, 219
 Johnson, Dr Samuel, *The Rambler*, 79
Rasselas, 181
Jonathan Wild, 67
Jordan, Mrs, 173
 As *Priscilla Tomboy*, 48
 In "The Romp," 176
Joseph Andrews, 61
 Josephus, Maynard's, 200
Journey from this World to the Next, 67
Just breeched, 181
Jucunde Keepsake, The (1829), 58
 Kauffman, Angelica, 89, 145
Keepsake, The (1828 36), 57-58
Kelly's History of Louisa Mildmay, 65
 Kempe, Anne E. See Bray, Mrs A E.
Kenilworth, 53, 54, 136, 138
Kenilworth Castle, 164
Kentick's Falstaff's Wedding, 91
Kimber's Joe Thompson, 70
 King, Edward, 86
King, James, M C of Bath, 179
King John, 97, 98, 101, 102
King Lear, 95, 96, 101, 102
Knights of the Bath, The (Cooke), 36
 Knox, Vicesimus, *Essays, Moral and Literary*, 181
Lady Anne, 182
Lady of the Lake, The, 53, 136
Lady's Dream, 57
Lady's Magazine, 42 49

- Lady's Pocket Magazine*, 189
Lady's Poetical Magazine (1781 2),
 33 37
Lalla Rookh, 167
La Motte, The Comtesse de, 47
Landseer, Sir Edwin, 184
Langhorne's Fables of Flora, 112
 113
Theodosius and Constantia, 65
Lansdowne, Lord, 84
Lara, 140
Larima, 193, 194
Lav of the Last Minstrel, 53, 136
Leadenhall St Fire, 1782, Illustra-
 tion to monody on, 37
Leander and Aspasia, 39
Lee, Miss, Hermit's Tale, 186
Legend of Montrose, 138
Lennox's The Female Quixote, 68
Leonidas (Glover), 162
Le Sage's Gil Blas, 62, 204
The Devil upon Two Sticks, 61
Letts' Annual (1825), 58
Lillo, George, Fatal Curiosity, 209
George Barnwell, 202
Lindsay, Lady Anne, Auld Robin
Gray, 179
Literary Magazine and British Re-
view, 157
Literary Souvenir (1828 32), 58
London Magazine, The, or Gentle-
man's Monthly Intelligencer, 144
Lord of the Isles, The, 138
Love and Honour (Shenstone), 35
Love of Poetry not Extinct, 59
Lover's Vows, 48
Love's Labour Lost, 97, 101
Lucky Mischance, The, 39
Lucky Opportunity, The, 39
Luther before the Diet of Worms, 192
Lycidas (Milton), 35
Macartney's, Lord, Embassy to China,
 183
Madeth, 95, 98, 99
Mackenzie's Man of Feeling, 196
Macklin's Poets' Gallery, Fleet St,
 192
Macneill, Hector, Poetical Works,
 161
Macpherson's Ossian, 167
Madoc, 213
Magdalen Hospital, Plate for, 199
Maid of Athens, 140
Manchester, History of, 197
Man of Feeling (Mackenzie), 196
Maria a tale, 213
Maria's Grave, 56
Marius's Virtuous Orphan, 72
Marmion, 53, 136
Marmontel's Belsharius, 186
Moral Tales, 64
The Sylph Lover, 176
Marriage of Henry VII to Elizabeth
of York, 15
Marriage of their R H the Prince
and Princess of Wales, 48
Martyn Geographical Magazine, 168
Mary, Queen of Scots, 218
Mason's Elfrida, 91
Maternal Affection, 40
Matilda, or, the Fair Penitent, 47
Matron, The, 38
Mavor's Spelling Book, 212, 217
Measure for Measure, 99, 101
Merchant of Venice, The, 97, 101
Merry Wives of Windsor, 96, 100
Metastasio's Artaxerxes, 173, 197
Midnight, 221
Midsummer Night's Dream, 96, 99
Military Beauties, The, 48
Milton composing Paradise Lost, 56
Milton dictating to his Daughters, 208

Milton, Stothard and, 103 106

Comus, 105

Il penitroso, 53, 54, 105

L'Allegro, 53, 54, 105

Lycidas, 35

Paradise Lost, 103, 104, 105

Paradise Regained, 105

Poems (1805), 104, (1806), 104
(1816), 104

Samson Agonistes, 91

Miraculous Escape, The, 38

Miranda, or the Credulous Fair,
39

Mistake, The, 90

Monarch Minstrel, The, 164

Monastery, The (Scott), 138

Monstrelet's Chronicles, Scenes
from, at Holford, 12

Moore's, Dr, Edward, 53

The Foundling, 173

The Gamester, 173, 202

Moore's Views of Rangoon, 218

Moore, Thomas, Portrait of, 167

Irish Melodies, 166

Lalla Rookh, 167

Mosley's Essay on Archery, 182

Moses and Aaron, 180

Mourning Bride, The, 173

Much Ado about Nothing, 99

Murder of Richard II at Pomfret,
14

Murphy's Orphan of China, 90

Muse Erato, The, 221

Mysterious Mother, The, 201

Naiads, The, 202

Nankin, China, Porcelain Tower, 46

Narrative, The, 58, 219

Navigator, The, 156

Nevill's Cross, Battle of, 209

New London Magazine, 149

Nicholson, Margaret, attempting to
assassinate the King, 46

Night Thoughts (Young), 157

Nina, 188

Nosegay, The, 156

Novelists' Magazine, 59

Novelists, Stothard and the, 59 74

Nurs'd at Home and Nurs'd Abroad,
190

Nytram, Prince of Paramania, 38

Old Mortality (Scott), 138

Old Testament illustrations, 173

Ophelia, 95

Origin of Christianity, The, 192

Orleans, the Duke of, 47

Orphan, 173

Orphan of China, The, 90

Orpheus with Lion and Lioness, 196

Ossian (Macpherson), 167

Othello, 98, 101

Otway, Thomas, The Mourning
Bride, 173

The Orphan, 173

Oxberry's Dramatic Biography, 107

Ozell's Persian Letters, 79

Painter's Dream, The, 58

Palemon and Lavinia, 184

Pallas, 179

Palmer, James, 215

Paltock, Robert, Peter Wilkins, 69

Panorama of Wit, 205

Park's British Poets, 110, 203

Park, T., Sonnets, 193

Paternal Forgiveness, 169

Pedro and Segovia, 43

Peerage illustrations, 8, 185

Penn, John, Poems, 198

Pensers, 105

Pensu, 45

- Percy, Bishop, *Alcanzor and Zayda*, 36
- Peregrine Pickle*, 64
- Pericles*, 99, 100, 101
- Persian Letters* (Ozell), 79
- Persian Tales*, 70
- Peruvian Princess, The*, 67
- Peter*, 180
- Peter Wilkins*, 69
- Peccol of the Peak*, 54, 136
- Philips, John, 203
- Philips' *Persian Tales*, 70
- Phrensy of Love, The*, 39
- Pickering's Classics, 214
- Shakespeare, 100
- Pilgrimage to Canterbury, A*, 200
- Pilgrim's Progress*, 70, 177, 190
- Pilon's Life would be a Soldier*, 43
- Pinkerton's Rimes*, 172
- Pirate, The* (Scott), 53, 54, 136
- Putt, Christopher, 88
- Plantagenet Kings, Effigies of, Fontevault, 14
- Pleasures of Memory* (Rogers), 120-128
- Pledge of Friendship, The*, 55-56, 216
- Pocket Atlas, The Royal Engagement*, 50-54, 177, 128, 136, 159, 161, 167, 187
- Poet's Home, The*, 58, 59
- Poet's Invocation, The*, 56
- Poets, Stothard and the, 82-89
- Polemo*, 196
- Pollard, Robert, *Peccage*, 185
- Pomfret, John, 88
- Pope, Alexander, Stothard and, 107-109
- Pope, Alexander, *Essay on Man*, 210
- The Temple of Fame*, 35
- Pope, Mrs., and Mr Lewis, Charlotte and Crevelt*, 43
- Popular Traditional Airs*, 165
- Porcelain Tower at Nankin*, 46
- Portraits by Stothard, 215
- Portraits of the British Poets*, 21
- Portraits, Theatrical, 173
- Portrait, The*, 48
- Power of Compassion*, 49
- Power of Innocence*, 178
- Praise*, 180
- Prayer Book illustrations, 184
- Priestley, Dr., Portrait of, 181
- Works*, 170
- Princess Royal and her Sister Morning Amusements of*, 46
- Profession, The*, 215
- Provoked Wife, The*, 47
- Psalms, The*, 211
- Rambler, The*, 79
- Rangoon, Views of*, 218
- Rape of the Lock* (Pope), 107
- Rasselas*, 181
- Ratcliffe Highway, The Great*, 1794, 48
- Raymond's History of England*, 2
- Record, The*, 180
- Reeve, Clara, *The Old English Baron*, 210
- Relapse, The*, 90
- Remonstrance, The*, 43
- Reward of Infidelity*, 46
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 6
- Richard I., Triumphal Entry of*, London, 182
- Richard III.*, 95, 96, 99, 101
- Richardson's Clarissa*, 70-72
- Sir Charles Grandison*, 50, 67-206
- Illustrations to, reproduced, 7.

Ritson's *English Songs*, 146-148
Caledonian Muse, 148
Rival Brothers, The (Leapor), 36
Rival Sisters, The, 39
Rivals, The, 45
 Rivington, Illustrations published by, 172
 Robertson's, Wm, Histories 194
 196
Robinson Crusoe See Defoe
 Robinson, G, book published by, 172
Roderick (Southey), 213
 Rogers, Samuel, 18, 70, 186
Human Life, 53, 54
Italy, 54, 128, 129, 135
Pleasures of Memory, 53
 Stothard and, 120 135
Rokey, 135, 137
Romaunt of the Rose, The, 85
Romeo and Juliet, 95, 101, 215
 Roscommon, Earl of, 86
Rosina, 181
 Rowe, Nicholas, *Poems*, 88
Jane Shore, 173
Royal Engagement Pocket Atlas, 50
 54, 117, 128, 159, 161, 167, 187
 Illustrations to Scott, 136, 138
Rule a Wife and Hate a Wife, 202
Runaway Love, 185
Ruses d'Amour, Les, 45
 Russell, Lady Louisa, Chantrey's
 statue of, 24
 Engraving of, 216
Russell, Lord and Lady, Parting of,
 180
 Ryder, Mr, and Mrs Bates, as Sir
 John and Lady Brute, 47
Sacrifice to Pan, The, 156
*St James's Palace, Ball at, on the
 King's Birthday*, 1782, 46

*St James's Park, View of the Camp
 at*, 44
Samson Agonistes, 91
Sandford and Merton, 178
Sans Souci, 56
Sardonyx, 170
Sargent's Mine, 149
Scene by Moonlight, 43
Schiavonettis (engravers), 23, 24
Scholar Rewarded, The, 180
School for Rates, 91
Schoolmistress, The (Shenstone), 34
 Scott, John, *Poetical Works*, 145
 Scott, Sir Walter, Stothard and, 135
 138
 Illustrations to, in *Pocket Atlas*,
 53, 54
Sea Horses, 49
Seasons, The (Thomson), 109
Seduction, 47, 193
Sentimental Journey, The, 63, 80,
 82
Serena, 176
Seven Ages of Man, 96
Seven Champions of Christendom,
 210
*Shakespeare reading to Queen Eliza-
 beth*, 56
 Shakespeare, Stothard and, 94 102
Sharpe's British Poets, 108
 Shelley, Samuel, 5
 Shenstone, Wm, *Poems*, 194, 206
 207, 221
Love and Honour, 35
The Schoolmistress, 34, 194, 207
She would and she would not, 173
Shipwreck, The, 44
Shipwreck, The (Falconer), 35, 152
 Siddons, Mrs, 37, 173
Siege of Corinth, 54
Sigismunda, 175

- Sime's *Military Science*, 144
 Simon, 180
 Sir Charles Grandison, 50, 67 68, 206
 Sir Launcelot Greaves, 64
 Sisters, *The*, 63
Sleeping Children, The (Lichfield Cathedral), 24 27
 Smetham's, James, appreciation of Stothard, 19 20
 Smith, Charlotte, *Sonnets*, 151
 Smith, Horace, *An Inscription for a Grotto*, 56
 Smollett's *Ferdinand, Count Fathom*, 65
Peregrine Pickle, 64
 Sir Launcelot Greaves, 66
Social Day, The (Cove) 213
 Society of Arts ticket, 217
Solitude (Zimmerman), 214
 Solomon (Prior), 34
 Somerville, Wm., *The Chase*, 53, 86, 160
Songs of England and Scotland, 116
 Southey's *Poems*, 212
 Southwell, Henry, *New Book of Martyrs*, 171
Specimens of Lyrical, etc., Poets, 218
Spectator, The, 46, 47, 77, 78
 Spencer, W. R., *Poems*, 206
 Spenser, Stothard and, 92 94
Spring—The Lover's Dream, 186
 Starburn, Mrs., 4
 Steele, Sir Richard, *The Tatler*, 76
 Sterne, Stothard and, 80-82
Sentimental Journey, 63, 82
Tristram Shandy, 56, 63
 Stevenson, Sir John, etc., *Popular Traditional Airs*, 165
Stewart's Stories from the History of Scotland, 218
 Stoe, Harry, 215
 Stothard, Alfred J. (son), 17, 18
 Stothard, Chas. Alfred (son), accidentally killed, 13
 Married to Anna E. Kempe (Mrs. Bray), 14
 Stothard, Henry (son), 17
 Stothard, Robert (son), 18
 Stothard, Thomas, birth, boyhood, and family, 2
 Sent to Acomb, 3
 Removed to Stutton, 3
 Early efforts, 3, 4
 School at Ilford, 4
 Apprenticed to a designer, 4
 First book illustrations, 5
 Exhibits at R. A. (1778), 6
 Marriage and children, 6
 Elected an A. R. A., 7, R. A., 8
 Purchases house in Newman Street, 8
 His plate stolen, 9
 Designs for silversmiths, 10
 Death of his mother, 10
 Librarian of the R. A., 13
 Visits Paris, 13
 Death of his wife, 15
 Deafness and accident, 16
 Death, 17
 Portraits of, 18
 Character and tastes, 18
 Appreciations, 19
 Differences with Blake, 21
 Stothard, Thomas (eldest son), accidentally shot, 10
 Presentiment of his death, 11
Sudden Alarm, The, 48
Suetonius destroying the Druids, 222

- Supper, The*, 58
Surprised Fair, The, 47
Sweet Poll of Plymouth, 170
Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 66
Sylph Lover, The, 176

Tales of a Traveller, 55, 215
Tales of my Landlord, 135, 137
 138
Tales of the Genii, 61
Taming of the Shrew, 98, 101
Tasso's Gerusalemme Liberata, 159
Tatler, The, 76
Taylor's Picturesque Beauties of Shakespeare, 95
Tegg, Thos., Book of Utility, 210
Telemachus, 8, 72, 188
Temora, 167
Tempest, The, 96, 98, 99, 100
Temple of Fame (Pope), 35
Terence, 216
Thalaba (Southey), 212
Theatrical portraits, 173
Theodosius and Constantia, 65,
 220
They sing the Song of Moses, etc.,
 180
Thomson, James, Stothard and,
 109 112
Seasons (Pocket Atlas), 53
Thyrza, 140
Tickell, Thos., 86
Timanthes, 91
To a Child blowing Bubbles, 59
Tom Jones, 61, 202
To Nine Sisters, 58
Torrismond, 44
Town and Country Magazine, 39
 40
Townshend, Thos., Poems, 153
Traveller, The, 118

Trial of Constance (Mrs Pilkington), 35
Triphook, Robert, 148
Tristram Shandy, 56, 63, 80
Triumph of Beauty and Virtue,
 169
Triumphs of Temper, 150
Turner's illustrations to Rogers' Italy, 130
Twelfth Night, 97, 100
Two Foscari, The, 140
Two Gentlemen of Verona, 96,
 100

Una among the Satyrs, 20
Unexpected Recovery, The, 49
Unexpected Surprise, The, 45
Unfortunate Mistake, The, 44
Universal Magazine, 41 42
Unnatural Mother, The, 46

Vanbrugh, Sir John, The Provoked Wife, 47
The Relapse, 90
Vauxhall ticket, 181
Venus, 207, 214
Vicar of Wakefield, The, 53, 116
 118, 174
Victim, The, 199
Village Festival, A, 56
Village Girl, The, 56
Village Maids, The, 170
Village Sutor's Welcome, The, 58
Vintage, The, 14 219
Virtuous Orphan, The, 72
Visions (Cotton), 35
Vocal Lyre, 209
Voltaire, portrait of, 215
Zadig, 61
Voyage of the Sable Venus, 169

- Wales, Prince and Princess of, Marriage of*, 48, wedding pictures, 189
Walfret Webber, 216
Walpole, Horace, Castle of Otranto, 210
 • *The Mysterious Mother*, 201
Walton's Compleat Angler, 15, 142, 144, 218
War (Burleigh House), 10
Warren, Mrs, and Mr Holman, 173
Warriors, The, 56
Wars of the Roses, designs for Buckingham Palace, 15
Watchful Lovers, The, 189
Watkins, Rebecca, married to Stot hard, 6
Watteau, influence of, 13
Watts, Alaric A, Poems, 215
Watts, Isaac, 87, 203, 207
Wayland's Ladies' Annual Present, 100, 207, 209
Wedding-day The, or the Prediction Fulfilled, 190
Wedding scenes, 220
Wellington, Duke of, presentation shield, 13, 212
Wells, Mrs, as Belinda, 47
What magnificent ideas of the Creator, 196
Whimsical Application, The, 47
White, James, Earl Strongbow, 178
Widow's Vow, 47
Whitehead, William, Atys and Adrastus, 35
Will, The, 56, 216
Windsor Castle, Royal Supper at, Prince of Wales's Birthday, 1781, 45
Winter's Tale, A, 95, 99, 101
Winter's Wreath, The (1832), 58
Wirttemberg, The Princess of, taking leave of His Majesty at Windsor, 48
Wise Men's Offering, The, 219
Wife's Magazine, The, 148
Word to the Wise, A, 91
Yates, Mrs, as the Tragic Muse, 37
York, The Duke of, portrait, 179
Young Italian, The, 215
Young Robber, The, 216
Young's Night Thoughts, 157
Zadig (Voltaire), 61
Zenobia, 221
Zephyrus and Flora, 172
Lammerman's Solitude, 214
Zorayde, 188



- Supper, The*, 58
Surprised Fair, The, 47
Sweet Poll of Plymouth, 170
Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 66
Sylph Lover, The, 176

Tales of a Traveller, 55, 215
Tales of my Landlord, 135 137
 138
Tales of the Genii, 61
Taming of the Shrew, 98, 101
Tasso's Gerusalemme Liberata 159
Tatler, The, 76
Taylor's Picturesque Beauties of Shakespeare, 95
Tegg, Thos, Book of Utility 210
Telemachus, 8, 72, 188
Temora, 167
Tempest, The, 96, 98, 99 100
Temple of Fame (Pope), 35
Terence, 216
Thalaba (Southey), 212
Theatrical portraits, 173
Theodosius and Constantia, 65,
 220
They sing the Song of Moses, etc,
 180
Thomson, James, Stothard and,
 109 112
Seasons (Pocket Atlas) 53
Thyrsa, 140
Tickell, Thos, 86
Timanthes, 91
To a Child blowing Bubbles 59
Tom Jones, 61, 202
To Nine Sisters, 58
Torrismond, 44
Town and Country Magazine, 39
 40
Townshend, Thos, Poems, 153
Traveller, The, 118

Trial of Constancy (Mrs Pilkington), 35
Triphook, Robert, 148
Tristram Shandy, 56, 63, 80
Triumph of Beauty and Virtue,
 169
Triumphs of Temper, 150
Turner's illustrations to Rogers' Italy 130
Twelfth Night 97, 100
Two Foscari, The, 140
Two Gentlemen of Verona, 96,
 100

Una among the Satyrs, 20
Unexpected Recovery, The, 49
Unexpected Surprise, The, 45
Unfortunate Mistake, The, 44
Universal Magazine, 41 42
Unnatural Mother, The, 46

Vanbrugh, Sir John, The Provoked Wife, 47
The Relapse, 90
Vauxhall ticket, 181
Venus, 207, 214
Vicar of Wakefield, The, 53, 116
 118, 174
Victim, The, 199
Village Festival, A, 56
Village Girl, The, 56
Village Maids, The, 170
Village Sutor's Welcome, The, 58
Vintage, The, 14, 219
Virtuous Orphan, The, 72
Visions (Cotton) 35
Vocal Lyre, 209
Voltaire, portrait of, 215
Zadig, 61
Voyage of the Sable Venus,



CHISWICK PRESS CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO
TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, L.